

**STATISTICS  
OF  
SCHOOL EDUCATION**

**2011-12**

**(As on 30<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 2011)**



**Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Bureau of Planning, Monitoring & Statistics  
New Delhi  
2014**

## PREFACE

The "Statistics of School Education" is an annual Publication brought out by the Statistics Division of Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. It contains statistics on important educational indicators on different parameters of school education, such as GER, GPI, Drop Out and PTR. The data on school education includes information from Pre-primary to standard XII, open learning education etc. Different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as enrolment, teachers and number of institutions at all India level are provided in various Statements. The data is also graphically presented. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planner, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with education sector.

Efforts have been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I would like to thank the Officers of the States/UTs and also the Officials of the Statistics Division of this Department for their efforts in bringing out this Publication.

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Suggestions/ comments/ changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Division in the Department.



**[B. N. Tiwari]**  
Deputy Director General  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
New Delhi

Dated: 27.11.2014

## **Project Staff**

- |                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>1. Shri Sanjay</b>            | <b>Director</b>                |
| <b>2. Shri Manoj Kumar Verma</b> | <b>Assistant Director</b>      |
| <b>3. Shri Jitendar Kumar</b>    | <b>Sr. Statistical Officer</b> |
| <b>4. Shri Hari Ram Meena</b>    | <b>Jr. Statistical Officer</b> |
| <b>5. Mrs. Neeru Bala</b>        | <b>Data Entry Operator</b>     |

# Contents

<b>Concepts, Definitions &amp; Explanations</b>		<b>i-vii</b>
1. INTRODUCTION		1
2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		1
3. STUDENT ENROLMENT		2
4. GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)		3
5. GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)		3
6. DROP OUT RATES		4
7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)		5
8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS		5
<b>List of Figures</b>		
<b>Figure 1</b>	Growth in number of schools	1
<b>Figure 2</b>	Growth in number of different types of schools	2
<b>Figure 3</b>	% distribution of schools by management	2
<b>Figure 4</b>	Growth in Enrolment	2
<b>Figure 5</b>	Growth in GER	3
<b>Figure 6</b>	GER in 2011-12 at various levels	3
<b>Figure 7</b>	Growth in GPI	3
<b>Figure 8</b>	GPI in 2011-12 at various levels	4
<b>Figure 9</b>	Decrease in drop out	4
<b>Figure 10</b>	Gender gap in drop out	4
<b>Figure 11</b>	Drop out among various categories	4
<b>List of Statements</b>		
<b>Statement 1</b>	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	S-1
<b>Statement 2</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT	S-2
<b>Statement 3</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	S-4
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-5
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-6
<b>Statement 4</b>	PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT	S-7
<b>Statement 5</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)	S-8
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-9
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-10
<b>Statement 6</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-11
<b>Statement 7</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)	S-12
<b>Statement 8</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES	S-13
<b>Statement 9</b>	DROP OUT RATES	S-14
	All Categories	
	a. Scheduled Caste Category	S-15
	b. Scheduled Tribe Category	S-16
<b>Statement 10</b>	NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL	S-17
<b>Statement 11</b>	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO & NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS	S-18

---

## List of Tables

<b>Table A1</b>	NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS	1
<b>Table A2</b>	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	2
<b>Table B1</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-All Categories	7
<b>Table B2</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Caste Category	17
<b>Table B3</b>	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION-Scheduled Tribe Category	27
<b>Table B4</b>	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION	37
<b>Table C1</b>	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	43
<b>Table C2</b>	PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS	45
<b>Table C3</b>	NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS	46
<b>Table C4</b>	PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)	47
<b>Table D1</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- All Categories	48
<b>Table D2</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Caste Category	52
<b>Table D3</b>	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)- Scheduled Tribe Category	56
<b>Table E1</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- All Categories	60
<b>Table E2</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Caste Category	61
<b>Table E3</b>	GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)- Scheduled Tribe Category	62
<b>Table F1</b>	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- All Categories	63
<b>Table F2</b>	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Caste Category	64
<b>Table F3</b>	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS- Scheduled Tribe Category	65
<b>Table G1</b>	DROP OUT RATES- All Categories	66
<b>Table G2</b>	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Caste Category	67
<b>Table G3</b>	DROP OUT RATES- Scheduled Tribe Category	68
<b>Table H1</b>	Actual Population 2011- All Categories	69
<b>Table H2</b>	Actual Population 2011- Scheduled Caste Category	71
<b>Table H3</b>	Actual Population 2011- Scheduled Tribe Category	73
<b>Appendix</b>		
<b>Table I</b>	BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I	75
<b>Table J</b>	ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS	78

---

# Concepts, Definitions & Explanations

**Enrolment:** Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class as on reference date, which is 30<sup>th</sup> September of an academic year, regardless of age.

**Grade/Class:** Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year.

**Government:** Central and State Governments.

**Local Bodies:** Panchayats (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.

**Private Aided:** A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body.

**Private Unaided:** A school managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organization and not receiving regular maintenance grant from Government or local body. A school which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, is also treated as an unaided School.

**School Category according to level:** A school are categorised according to the highest level (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII is categorized as Senior Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to IX or X is categorized as Secondary School.
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII is categorized as Upper Primary School.
- A school having highest class up to IV or V is categorized as Primary School.
- Pre-Primary School means schools imparting instruction at a level preceding Class I of the Primary stage i.e. Nursery/Kindergarten, but excludes Anganwadies, run under ICDS and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private crèches etc.

**Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers:** Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

**Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers.** The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centers for street and slum children.

**Enrolment by type of School:** Total number of students studying in a School as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that school.

**School-age Population:** Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

**Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):** Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year. It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education and multiplying the result by 100.

**Gender Parity Index (GPI):** Ratio of the female GER to male GER. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

**Dropout:** A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education. Drop-out rate at primary level is calculated by subtracting the value obtained by dividing the enrolment in Class V during 2010-11 by enrolment in Class I during 2006-07 from one and multiplying it by 100.

**Teacher:** A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is also counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers.

However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

**Trained Teacher:** A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

**Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category:** The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school type.

**Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR):** Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.



## EXPLANATIONS

1. The data contained in this publication is for the year 2011-12 (reference date is 30.09.2011).
2. We are not getting data for Classes I-X from the state of Nagaland for the last four years. As no data has been received for the year 2011-12 also. Therefore data for Nagaland has been repeated from the year 2007-08. Number of Schools and enrolment for the classes XI - XII only was received for the year 2011-12.
3. We have not received data from Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2011-12. Therefore data has been repeated from the year 2009-10.
4. Madhya Pradesh has provided data on number of Teachers & Enrolment by Type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools for Government Schools only. Further, data has been received from Madhya Pradesh for Classes IX-XII only and not for Classes I-VIII. Hence, data for Classes I-VIII has been repeated from the year 2010-11.
5. Data has been received from Karnataka for Classes I-X only and not for Classes XI-XII. Hence, data for Classes XI-XII has been repeated from the year 2009-10.
6. Data has been received from Assam for Classes IX-XII only and not for Classes I-VIII. Hence, data for Classes I-VII has been repeated from the year 2009-10 and data for class VIII has been repeated from the year 2010-11.
7. For Bihar number of Intermediate colleges has not been distributed under different Managements. All of them are shown under Government. Number of Trained Teachers has not received for the Classes I-XII. Therefore, Data for Trained Teachers has been repeated from the year 2010-11.
8. In Tamil Nadu, there is major difference between the total of all Classes enrolment and total of types of school enrolment, which may be due to the fact that several schools were not covered under types of school enrolment. Further, Pre-Primary enrolment has been repeated from the

year 2010-11 and data for Secondary and Senior Secondary schools have been also repeated.

9. Gujarat has provided School data for Classes IX-XII only and not for Classes I-VIII. Hence, data for Classes I-VII has been repeated from the year 2009-10 and data for the Class VIII has been repeated from the year 2010-11. Gujarat has not shown the figures on number of Schools, Teacher and Enrolment by type for Primary and Upper Primary Schools separately for the year 2010-11. We have shown these figures under Upper Primary Schools.
10. We have not received data from Jharkhand for the year 2011-12. Therefore data has been repeated from the year 2010-11. Jharkhand has not provided bifurcation of Institutions by Management for the year 2010-11. Number of Teacher and Enrolment by type has also not been provided. Some of the details have been received from the State and has been incorporated. Therefore, there may be inconsistency in figures at few places.
11. Mizoram has revised the back series Class I enrolment for Years 2001-02 to 2008-09. These figures have been taken to calculate the Indicators.
12. We have not received data for Pre-Primary from Maharashtra for the year 2011-12. Therefore data has been repeated from the year 2010-11.
13. We have not received the data for Number of Institutions by Management from the States, Chandigarh & Sikkim for Pre-Primary, Odisha for Primary to Secondary, Rajasthan for Pre-Primary to Upper Primary and West Bengal for Primary to Higher Secondary. Therefore, these data has been repeated from the year 2010-11.
14. We have not received data on number of Teachers for Primary & Upper-Primary Schools from Odisha and for Primary schools from Uttarakhand for the year 2011-12. Therefore data has been repeated from the year 2010-11.
15. We have not received the data for Trained Teachers from many States viz. Chandigarh, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Manipur, Meghalaya, Puducherry,

Tripura and Uttar Pradesh for Primary to Higher Secondary schools, Odisha for Primary & Upper Primary, Rajasthan for Pre-Primary to Secondary, Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Uttarakhand for Higher Secondary. Therefore, data has been repeated from the year 2010-11.

16. Many States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and D & N Haveli have not shown number of Pre-Primary schools.
17. In case of Primary & Upper Primary types in Madhya Pradesh, the enrolment for School type pertains to Government Schools only and therefore, there may be inconsistency in figures at a few places.
18. Chandigarh has not provided data on number of teachers and enrolment in Senior Secondary and Secondary Schools separately. These figures are shown against Senior Secondary Schools.
19. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is the percentage of the enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, I-VIII, IX-X etc to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-10, 11-13, 6-13, 14-15 etc. years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence, the total percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

Blank cells in the GER tables indicates there is neither SC/ST population nor SC/ST Enrolment.

Zero (0) in GER (SC) table for Arunachal Pradesh is due to negligible SC population and no enrolment indicated by the state.

In case of GER (ST) for Delhi, there is no ST population, but there is marginal enrolment, therefore cells are blank.

Very High GER (ST) for Goa is due to very high ST Enrolment received from the State compared to the projected ST population in the State.

20. (-) in the Drop-out rate indicates, either there is no SC/ST in the respective State/UT or it is negative.
21. Methodology adopted for population projections in the Age-groups 6-10 years, 11-13 years, 14-15 years and 16-17 years

Single age wise projected population is available for the years 2006 & 2011 for the ages 5-18 years from “ POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR INDIA AND STATES 2001-2026” published by The Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Government of India. These are available State-wise (including Assam) except for North -Eastern States and Goa. For North - Eastern states excluding Assam, combined projection totals are available single age-wise. Age-wise population projections are not available for Union Territories (UTs) and Goa.

For All States (including Assam) except Goa, North -Eastern States other than Assam and UTs

For each age-group, population total have been worked out for the year 2006 for each state. The population as available from the census 2011 for the state has been distributed in the age groups using the ratio of projected population for 2011 in that age groups.

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2010 state-wise, using Compound Annual Growth Rate.

For North -Eastern States other than Assam

For each age-group, population has been projected for the year 2010 for combined North Eastern States other than Assam, using Compound Annual Growth Rate using the same method as above. These have then been distributed amongst the North Eastern States using the ratio of 2001 population for each age group.

For Goa and UTs

For each age-group, population for each UT and Goa has been worked out for the year 2010 using ratio of population in that age group to the total population in 2001. Actual population for 2011 is used to interpolate population for 2010.

SC/ST Population

For each age-group, the SC/ST population for a State has been obtained for the year 2010 using the ratio of SC/ST population in that age group to the total population of that State in 2001.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

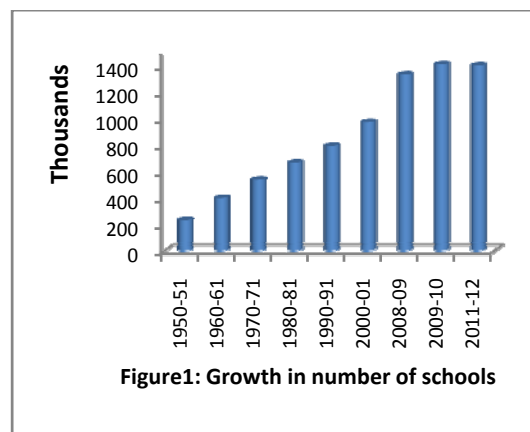
*The* essence and role of education articulated in the National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986/92 continues to be relevant even 27 years after its formulation. NPE states:

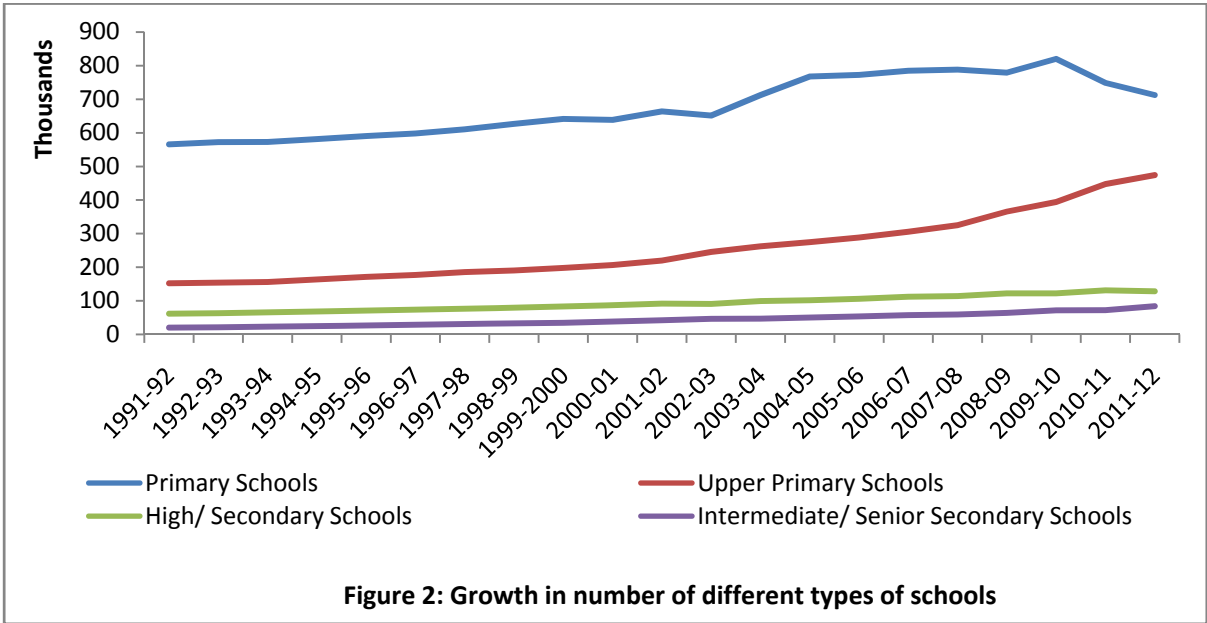
- In our national perception education is essentially for all. This is fundamental to our all-round development.
- Education has an acculturating role. It refines sensitivities and perceptions that contribute to national cohesion, a scientific temper and independence of mind and spirit - thus furthering the goals of socialism, secularism and democracy enshrined in our Constitution.
- Education develops manpower for different levels of the economy. It is also the substrate on which research and development flourish, being the ultimate guarantee of national self-reliance.
- In sum, education is a unique investment in the present and the future. This cardinal principle is the key to the National Policy on Education.

In 2010 the country achieved a historic milestone when Article 21-A and the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education (RTE) Act, 2009 became operative on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2010. The enforcement of Article 21-A and the RTE Act represented a momentous step forward in our country's struggle for universalizing elementary education. The RTE Act is anchored in the belief that the values of equality, social justice and democracy and the creation of a just and humane society can be achieved only through provision of inclusive elementary education to all.

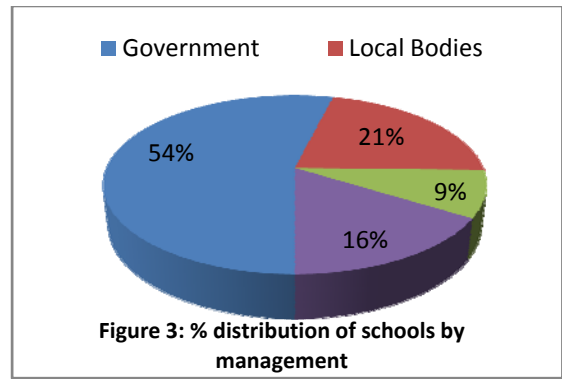
## 2. NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the Statement 1. During the period 1950-51 and 2011-12 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.4 times, while the Upper Primary Schools increased by 34.9 times each (figures 1 and 2). In the year 2011-12, there are 7,12,437 Primary Schools, 4,74,294 Upper Primary Schools, 1,28,321 Secondary Schools and 84,133 Senior Secondary Schools. State-wise details are given in Table A1.



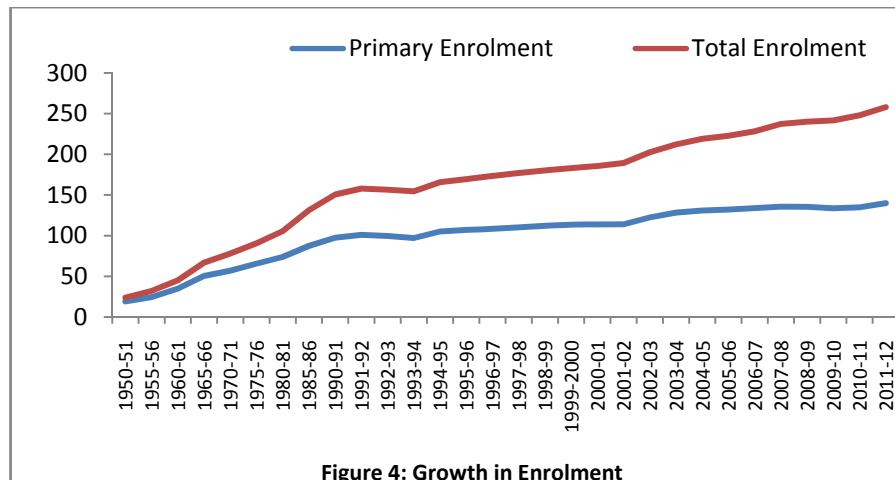


2.1 While the share of private un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools has decreased. The time-series data on percentage distribution of schools by management are shown in Statement 2. Distribution of schools by management is shown in figure 3. State-wise details of number and distribution of schools by management is given in Table A2.



### 3. STUDENT ENROLMENT

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2011-12. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from



19.2 million in 1950-51 to 139.9 million in 2011-12 showing an increase by about 7 times.

The girls' enrolment increased by 12 times whereas boys' enrolment increased by 5 times. Year-wise enrolments at different stages from the year 1950-51 to 2011-12 are given in Statement 3. State-wise enrolments by stages for the year 2011-12 are given in Table B1, B2 and B3 for All, SC and ST categories respectively. Share of girl's enrolment at Primary Level has increased from 28.1% to 48.1% during 1950-51 to 2011-12. At higher levels also share of girl's enrolment has increased considerably as shown in Statement 4.

#### 4. GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

GER at Primary level (6-10 years' age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 106.5% in 2011-12, and from 12.7% to 82.2% in case of Upper Primary level (11-13 years' age) as shown in figure 5. Time series data is shown in

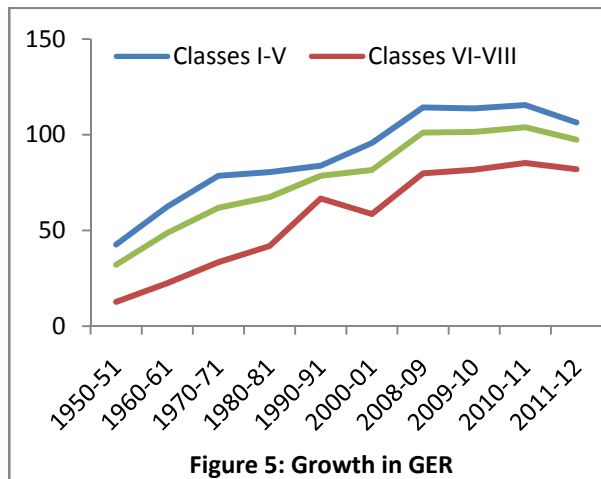


Figure 5: Growth in GER

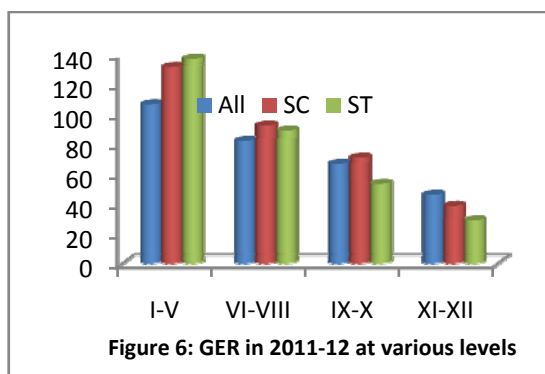


Figure 6: GER in 2011-12 at various levels

Statement 5 & 6 gender-wise and category-wise. In 2011-12, GER at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 106.5, at Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 82.0%. For the Classes IX-X, it is 66.6 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 45.9 only.

In 2011-12 GER of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 122.6, 90.5, 73.7 and 48.2 respectively and for ST

students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GER are 116.7, 75.5, 53.8 and 32.3 respectively. GER at various levels are shown in figure 6. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GER during 2011-12 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table D1, D2 and D3.

#### 5. GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)

GPI at Primary level has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 1.01 in 2011-12, and from 0.22 to 0.99 in case of Upper Primary level (Class VI-VIII) as shown in figure 7. Time series data is shown in Statement 7 gender-wise and

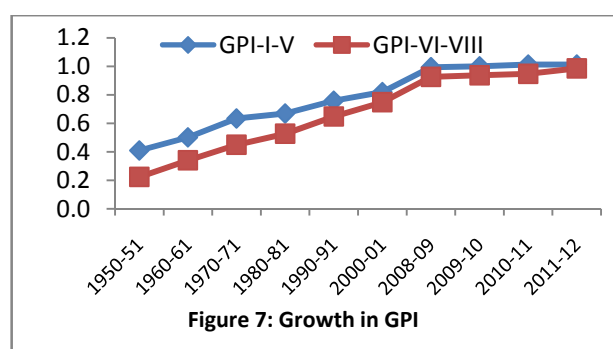
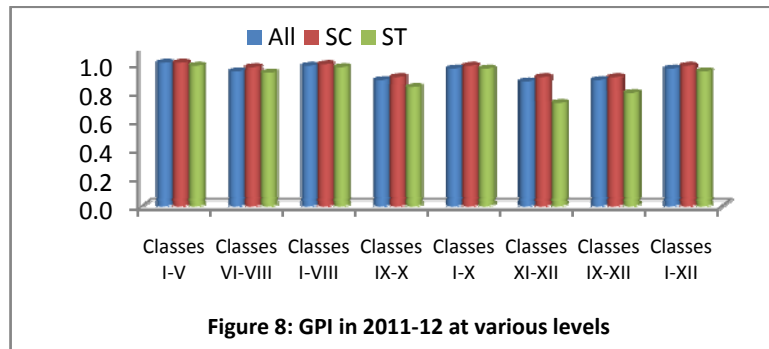


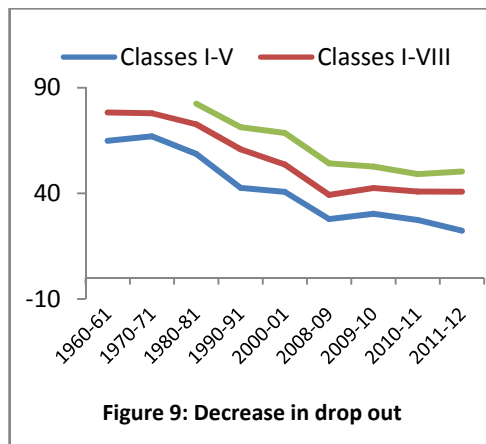
Figure 7: Growth in GPI

category-wise. In 2011-12, GPI at Primary level (Classes I-V) is 1.01, at Upper Primary level (Classes VI-VIII), it is 0.99. For the Classes IX-X, it is 0.93 and for Classes XI-XII, it is 0.92. In 2011-12 GPI of SC students for Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII are 1.02, 1.02, 0.98 and 1.00 respectively and for ST students for



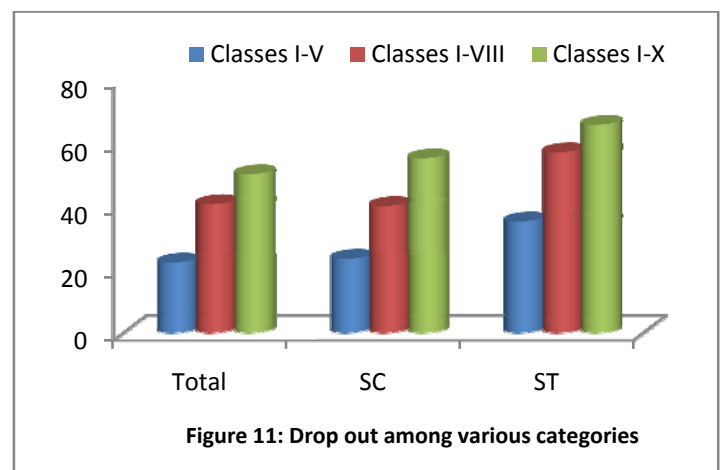
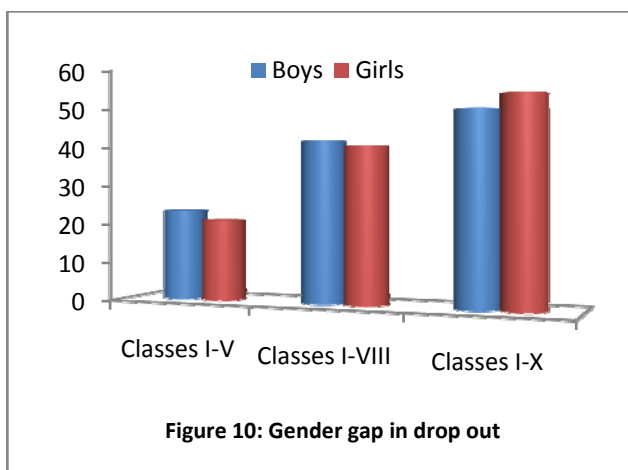
Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII GPI are 0.98, 0.96, 0.89 and 0.82 respectively. GPI at various levels are shown in figure 8. State-wise, Gender-wise details of GPI during 2011-12 for All, SC and ST categories of students are given in Table E1, E2 and E3.

## 6. DROP OUT RATES



Drop Out rate at Primary level has decreased from 64.9 in 1960-61 to 22.3 in 2011-12, and from 78.3 to 40.8 in case of Elementary level (Class I-VIII). In case of Secondary level it has gone down from 82.5 in 1980-81 to 50.3 in 2011-12 as shown in figure 9. Time series data is given in Statement 9, 9a and 9b gender-wise and category-wise. In 2011-12, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels for all categories of students are 22.3, 40.8 and 50.3.

For SC students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 23.5, 40.2 and 55.3 respectively and for ST students, Drop out rates at Primary, Elementary and Secondary levels are 35.3, 57.2 and 65.9 respectively. Gender gap in Drop out is shown in figure 10 and Category-wise drop out rate is shown in figure 11.





## **7. NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)**

Total number of teachers in Primary schools has increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 22.54 lakh in 2011-12 i.e. by more than four times, while the number of female teachers increased by eleven times from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 9.95 lakh in 2011-12. The number of teachers in Upper Primary schools has increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 20.57 lakh in 2011-12 i.e. by more than twenty one times, while the number of female teachers increased by 64 times from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.89 lakh in 2011-12. Time series data on number of teachers by type of school is given in Statement 10. Number of female teacher per 100 male teachers has also increased over the years as shown in Statement 11. During 2011-12, there are 13.0, 11.6, 20.6 and 22.5 lakhs of teachers in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools respectively. During 2011-12, PTR in Senior Secondary, Secondary, Upper Primary and Primary schools are 33, 32, 41 and 34 respectively. The number of teachers gender and state-wise are given in Table C1. In Table C2, percentages of trained teachers are shown, state-wise and gender-wise. Numbers of female teachers per hundred male teachers are shown in Table C3 and PTR is shown in Table C4.

## **8. POPULATION, BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT AND ENROLMENT BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS**

Actual population for All, SC and ST categories are given State-wise and gender-wise in Table H1, H2 and H3. Back series of enrolment in Class-I, which is used to calculate the drop out rates is given in Table I. Enrolment by type of schools, which is used to calculate the PTR is given in Table J.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Statement 1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Year	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	Total Schools
1950-51	209671	13596		7416	230683
1955-56	278135	21730		10838	310703
1960-61	330399	49663		17329	397391
1965-66	391064	75798		27614	494476
1970-71	408378	90621		37051	536050
1975-76	454270	106571		43054	603895
1980-81	494503	118555		51573	664631
1985-86	528872	134846		65837	729555
1990-91	560935	151456		79796	792187
1991-92	565786	152077	61576	20171	799610
1992-93	572541	153921	62984	21102	810548
1993-94	572923	155707	65255	23156	817041
1994-95	581305	163605	68065	24187	837162
1995-96	590421	171216	71065	27069	859771
1996-97	598354	176772	73127	29056	877309
1997-98	610763	185506	76230	30870	903369
1998-99	626737	190166	79648	32790	929341
1999-2000	641695	198004	82273	34547	956519
2000-01	638738	206269	87675	38372	971054
2001-02	664041	219626	91435	42057	1017159
2002-03	651382	245274	90760	46447	1033863
2003-04	712239	262286	99140	46822	1120487
2004-05	767520	274731	101777	50272	1194300
2005-06	772568	288493	106024	53643	1220728
2006-07	784852	305584	112165	57403	1260004
2007-08	787827	325174	113824	59166	1285991
2008-09	778825	365643	122081	64229	1330778
2009-10	819945	394126	122208	71680	1407959
2010-11	748547	447600	131215	72046	1399408
2011-12	763370	478756	128321	85389	1455836

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

**Statement 2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT**

Year	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools					High/Secondary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	26.5	10.9	37.4	57.0	5.6					
1978-79	30.4	8.7	39.2	57.3	3.6					
1986-87	37.5	7.7	45.2	44.8	10.0					
1993-94	37.8	9.3	47.1	37.8	15.2					
1996-97	39.0	6.7	45.7	36.2	18.1					
1997-98	39.2	6.6	45.8	34.9	19.4					
1998-99	38.8	6.4	45.2	34.1	20.7					
1999-2000	37.2	6.5	43.6	34.0	22.4					
2001-02	36.2	6.3	42.5	34.0	23.6					
2002-03	34.3	8.4	42.8	29.3	28.0					
2003-04	35.0	1.1	36.1	31.2	32.7	32.5	8.3	40.9	27.5	31.7
2004-05	36.1	1.1	37.2	31.0	31.8	31.7	11.3	43.0	28.5	28.5
2005-06	33.4	1.1	34.5	30.8	34.8	31.6	9.2	40.9	27.9	31.2
2006-07	33.2	1.1	34.3	29.7	36.0	30.7	8.7	39.4	27.2	33.4
2007-08	34.1	1.3	35.3	30.3	34.4	30.2	9.0	39.3	26.1	34.6
2008-09	34.0	0.8	34.8	29.2	36.0	31.5	8.3	39.8	24.5	35.7
2009-10	42.9	0.7	43.6	21.1	33.8	31.1	8.3	39.4	21.4	36.1
2010-11	33.4	0.9	34.2	26.9	37.3	29.9	8.3	38.2	23.3	35.3
2011-12	33.1	0.9	34.0	25.8	40.3	32.7	7.9	40.6	21.8	37.6

*Note: Upto 2002-03, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary*

**Statement 2a: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY MANAGEMENT**

Year	Upper Primary Schools					Primary Schools				
	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Government	Local Body	Govt + Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided
1973-74	50.7	26.9	77.6	17.8	4.7	50.9	42.5	93.4	5.0	1.6
1978-79	40.3	38.1	78.4	16.9	4.7	39.0	55.0	94.0	4.4	1.6
1986-87	42.8	32.3	75.1	16.3	8.6	41.4	51.7	93.1	4.3	2.6
1993-94	45.9	33.5	79.5	9.5	11.0	44.6	47.5	92.1	3.8	4.1
1996-97	46.4	29.1	75.5	10.3	14.2	47.8	43.9	91.7	3.3	5.0
1997-98	45.9	28.6	74.5	9.7	15.9	48.3	43.0	91.3	3.8	5.4
1998-99	46.0	28.1	74.0	9.2	16.8	48.4	42.9	91.3	3.3	5.5
1999-2000	45.7	27.5	73.1	9.1	17.8	47.2	44.0	91.1	3.2	5.7
2001-02	47.4	29.1	76.4	7.8	15.8	47.5	43.5	90.9	3.1	6.0
2002-03	45.4	27.2	72.6	7.4	20.1	55.8	33.0	88.8	3.6	7.6
2003-04	39.8	32.6	72.3	6.7	21.0	42.6	48.1	90.7	2.9	6.5
2004-05	43.0	29.2	72.2	6.4	21.4	43.3	46.9	90.2	2.6	7.2
2005-06	43.2	28.8	72.0	6.1	21.9	42.6	46.5	89.1	3.1	7.8
2006-07	44.0	27.1	71.1	6.7	22.3	44.2	45.0	89.2	3.1	7.8
2007-08	55.8	17.8	73.6	9.3	17.1	58.3	28.5	86.7	5.8	7.5
2008-09	54.3	19.3	73.6	8.9	17.4	59.6	27.0	86.6	6.1	7.3
2009-10	51.2	18.5	69.7	10.6	16.1	60.7	21.2	81.9	6.2	8.6
2010-11	58.8	16.0	74.8	9.6	12.3	52.9	27.9	80.8	8.6	7.1
2011-12	55.9	14.6	70.5	9.5	16.9	55.5	29.6	85.1	3.0	8.2

### Statement 3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

All Categories

(Figures in million)

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1				1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8				2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.4	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7				2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.3	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5				4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.3	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3				5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.0	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0				6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.5	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7				7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.2	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.3				11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.4	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0				12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.3	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	10.0	5.0	15.0	4.2	2.0	6.2
1992-93	57.9	41.7	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	10.3	5.5	15.8	4.7	2.2	7.0
1993-94	55.1	41.9	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	10.2	5.6	15.8	5.1	2.5	7.6
1994-95	60.0	45.1	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	10.5	5.8	16.3	5.2	2.6	7.8
1995-96	60.9	46.2	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	10.7	6.1	16.8	5.4	2.7	8.1
1996-97	61.4	46.8	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	11.2	6.6	17.9	6.0	3.2	9.2
1997-98	62.3	48.0	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	11.2	6.7	17.9	5.9	3.4	9.3
1998-99	62.7	49.0	111.7	23.9	16.5	40.4	11.4	7.1	18.5	5.9	3.4	9.3
1999-2000	63.6	50.0	113.6	24.3	17.0	41.3	11.3	7.3	18.6	6.0	3.7	9.6
2000-01	64.0	49.8	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	11.6	7.4	19.0	6.1	3.8	9.9
2001-02	63.6	50.3	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	12.1	7.9	20.1	6.3	4.2	10.5
2002-03	65.1	57.3	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	12.8	9.0	21.8	6.7	4.7	11.4
2003-04	68.4	59.9	128.3	27.3	21.5	48.8	13.7	9.6	23.3	6.9	4.8	11.7
2004-05	69.7	61.1	130.8	28.5	22.7	51.2	14.2	10.1	24.3	7.5	5.3	12.7
2005-06	70.5	61.6	132.1	28.9	23.3	52.2	14.5	10.5	25.0	7.8	5.6	13.4
2006-07	71.1	62.6	133.7	29.9	24.6	54.5	14.9	11.0	25.9	8.1	6.0	14.0
2007-08	71.1	64.4	135.5	31.1	26.2	57.3	15.9	12.3	28.2	9.3	7.0	16.3
2008-09	70.6	64.7	135.3	31.4	27.0	58.4	16.5	13.0	29.4	9.5	7.4	16.9
2009-10	69.7	63.9	133.6	31.7	27.8	59.5	16.9	13.8	30.7	9.9	7.9	17.8
2010-11	70.1	64.6	134.8	32.7	29.2	61.9	17.5	14.3	31.9	10.9	8.6	19.5
2011-12	72.6	67.2	139.9	33.1	29.9	63.0	18.6	15.5	34.1	11.6	9.4	21.0

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X

## Statement 3a: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

### Scheduled Caste Category

*(Figures in million)*

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	7.21	3.77	10.98	1.62	0.60	2.22				0.91	0.25	1.15
1985-86	8.73	5.19	13.92	2.54	1.08	3.62				1.38	0.43	1.81
1990-91	9.74	6.06	15.79	2.75	1.41	4.16				1.70	0.64	2.34
1991-92	9.71	6.33	16.04	3.14	1.56	4.69	1.35	0.54	1.88	0.53	0.17	0.70
1992-93	10.32	7.03	17.35	3.48	1.93	5.41	1.39	0.56	1.95	0.54	0.18	0.72
1993-94	10.41	7.17	17.58	3.57	2.01	5.58	1.40	0.61	2.01	0.58	0.22	0.79
1994-95	10.89	7.54	18.43	3.33	1.88	5.21	1.42	0.63	2.06	0.61	0.23	0.84
1995-96	11.28	7.89	19.18	3.45	1.99	5.45	1.47	0.66	2.13	0.88	0.34	1.22
1996-97	11.75	8.37	20.12	3.62	2.18	5.80	1.51	0.73	2.25	0.93	0.37	1.31
1997-98	12.10	8.76	20.86	3.83	2.30	6.12	1.58	0.85	2.43	0.61	0.30	0.90
1998-99	12.45	9.19	21.64	3.92	2.51	6.42	1.62	0.90	2.52	0.64	0.31	0.95
1999-2000	12.30	9.16	21.45	3.95	2.58	6.53	1.86	1.09	2.95	0.70	0.38	1.09
2000-01	12.06	9.14	21.20	4.07	2.63	6.69	1.84	1.07	2.90	0.80	0.45	1.25
2001-02	12.25	9.25	21.50	4.55	2.95	7.50	1.83	1.11	2.95	0.86	0.51	1.37
2002-03	11.94	9.73	21.67	4.43	3.06	7.49	1.74	0.99	2.73	1.04	0.63	1.67
2003-04	12.76	10.37	23.13	4.73	3.34	8.08	1.98	1.25	3.23	0.96	0.57	1.53
2004-05	13.76	11.00	24.76	5.10	3.60	8.70	2.18	1.36	3.54	1.05	0.63	1.68
2005-06	13.99	11.33	25.31	5.31	3.83	9.15	2.30	1.47	3.76	1.11	0.72	1.83
2006-07	14.46	11.81	26.27	5.47	3.99	9.45	2.46	1.63	4.09	1.19	0.78	1.97
2007-08	13.71	12.58	26.29	5.33	4.60	9.93	2.39	1.83	4.22	1.26	0.89	2.15
2008-09	13.98	12.73	26.71	5.62	4.91	10.54	2.83	2.21	5.04	1.48	1.09	2.57
2009-10	13.49	12.52	26.01	5.75	5.12	10.87	3.04	2.40	5.44	1.56	1.21	2.77
2010-11	14.03	12.90	26.93	5.98	5.32	11.30	3.14	2.55	5.70	1.68	1.32	3.00
2011-12	14.80	13.89	28.69	6.32	5.92	12.24	3.52	3.09	6.61	2.04	1.76	3.80

*Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X*

## Statement 3b: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

### Scheduled Tribe Category

*(Figures in million)*

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51												
1955-56												
1960-61												
1965-66												
1970-71												
1975-76												
1980-81	3.13	1.53	4.66	0.54	0.21	0.74				0.25	0.08	0.33
1985-86	4.17	2.41	6.58	0.89	0.39	1.28				0.42	0.17	0.59
1990-91	4.96	2.91	7.87	1.13	0.58	1.71				0.57	0.24	0.81
1991-92	4.95	3.08	8.03	1.21	0.58	1.79	0.44	0.20	0.64	0.15	0.05	0.20
1992-93	5.03	3.33	8.37	1.34	0.69	2.03	0.47	0.22	0.69	0.22	0.09	0.31
1993-94	5.15	3.44	8.60	1.42	0.77	2.19	0.50	0.24	0.74	0.19	0.07	0.26
1994-95	5.45	3.61	9.06	1.38	0.87	2.25	0.53	0.27	0.79	0.22	0.09	0.31
1995-96	5.59	3.83	9.42	1.45	0.84	2.29	0.56	0.29	0.85	0.29	0.11	0.41
1996-97	5.90	4.06	9.95	1.51	0.89	2.40	0.62	0.31	0.94	0.31	0.13	0.44
1997-98	6.14	4.31	10.45	1.64	1.00	2.64	0.64	0.35	0.99	0.23	0.10	0.34
1998-99	6.23	4.45	10.68	1.70	1.03	2.72	0.65	0.36	1.01	0.26	0.12	0.38
1999-2000	6.54	4.73	11.27	1.80	1.11	2.91	0.70	0.40	1.10	0.29	0.14	0.44
2000-01	6.33	4.67	11.00	1.88	1.21	3.08	0.74	0.42	1.16	0.32	0.17	0.50
2001-02	6.69	5.04	11.73	2.05	1.31	3.36	0.74	0.44	1.18	0.34	0.18	0.52
2002-03	6.42	5.41	11.83	1.93	1.32	3.25	0.74	0.47	1.21	0.37	0.21	0.57
2003-04	6.78	5.74	12.52	2.14	1.53	3.66	0.83	0.52	1.35	0.39	0.21	0.60
2004-05	7.37	6.37	13.74	2.40	1.78	4.17	0.90	0.58	1.47	0.39	0.22	0.61
2005-06	7.51	6.60	14.11	2.52	1.95	4.47	0.93	0.63	1.56	0.41	0.24	0.65
2006-07	7.64	6.79	14.43	2.61	2.05	4.66	0.99	0.68	1.67	0.46	0.27	0.73
2007-08	7.66	7.02	14.68	2.61	2.11	4.72	1.02	0.72	1.74	0.48	0.30	0.78
2008-09	7.80	7.20	15.01	2.71	2.27	4.98	1.09	0.80	1.89	0.53	0.36	0.89
2009-10	7.71	7.21	14.92	2.75	2.41	5.16	1.17	0.90	2.07	0.60	0.42	1.02
2010-11	7.67	7.18	14.85	2.84	2.58	5.42	1.20	0.97	2.17	0.63	0.46	1.09
2011-12	7.88	7.43	15.31	2.91	2.70	5.61	1.38	1.16	2.53	0.73	0.56	1.29

*Note: from 1980-81 to 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X*

### Statement 4: PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT

Year	Class I - V			Class VI - VIII			Class IX-X			Class XI- XII		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	28.1			16.1						13.3		
1955-56	30.5			20.8						15.4		
1960-61	32.6			23.9						20.6		
1965-66	36.2			26.7						22.8		
1970-71	37.4			29.3						25.0		
1975-76	38.1			31.3						27.0		
1980-81	38.6	34.3	32.8	32.9	27.1	27.6				30.9	21.4	25.2
1985-86	40.3	37.3	36.6	35.2	29.9	30.4				30.3	23.9	28.2
1990-91	41.5	38.4	37.0	36.8	34.0	33.7				33.0	27.2	29.6
1991-92	41.9	39.5	38.4	38.2	33.2	32.3	33.6	28.4	31.4	32.2	24.0	25.7
1992-93	41.9	40.5	39.8	37.8	35.7	34.2	34.8	28.9	31.7	31.8	25.0	28.3
1993-94	43.2	40.8	40.0	39.6	36.1	35.1	35.5	30.4	32.6	32.7	27.1	28.8
1994-95	42.9	40.9	39.8	39.3	36.1	38.7	35.5	30.7	33.7	33.3	27.3	28.7
1995-96	43.1	41.2	40.6	39.5	36.6	36.6	36.2	30.8	34.0	33.5	27.8	28.1
1996-97	43.3	41.6	40.8	39.9	37.5	37.2	37.1	32.6	33.6	34.5	28.6	29.0
1997-98	43.5	42.0	41.2	40.3	37.5	37.7	37.4	35.0	35.2	36.4	32.8	30.8
1998-99	43.9	42.4	41.7	40.8	39.0	37.7	38.2	35.8	35.5	37.0	32.5	31.0
1999-2000	44.0	42.7	42.0	41.2	39.6	38.0	39.2	37.1	36.2	38.2	35.4	32.3
2000-01	43.8	43.1	42.4	40.9	39.3	39.1	38.8	36.7	36.4	38.3	35.7	35.0
2001-02	44.2	43.0	43.0	41.7	39.3	38.9	39.4	37.8	37.6	39.8	37.2	34.3
2002-03	46.8	44.9	45.7	43.9	40.9	40.6	41.4	36.4	39.0	41.0	37.8	35.9
2003-04	46.7	44.8	45.9	44.1	41.4	41.7	41.2	38.7	38.3	41.0	37.3	35.2
2004-05	46.7	44.4	46.4	44.3	41.4	42.6	41.5	38.3	39.1	41.4	37.7	35.7
2005-06	46.6	44.7	46.8	44.6	41.9	43.7	42.0	38.9	40.3	41.7	39.2	36.4
2006-07	46.8	45.0	47.1	45.1	42.2	44.0	42.4	39.9	40.7	42.6	39.6	37.3
2007-08	47.5	47.9	47.8	45.7	46.3	44.7	43.7	43.3	41.2	43.1	41.6	38.8
2008-09	47.8	47.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	45.6	44.0	43.8	42.2	43.6	42.4	40.3
2009-10	47.8	48.1	48.3	46.7	47.1	46.7	45.0	44.1	43.5	44.4	43.7	41.2
2010-11	48.0	47.9	48.3	47.1	47.1	47.7	45.0	44.8	44.7	44.1	43.9	42.5
2011-12	48.1	48.4	48.5	47.4	48.3	48.1	45.5	46.8	45.6	44.8	46.2	43.3

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Class XI-XII include Class IX-X.



## Statement 5: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

### All Categories

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	94.8	71.9	83.8	80.1	51.9	66.7	90.3	65.9	78.6
1991-92	97.2	75.0	86.5	79.1	54.1	67.3	91.5	68.6	80.5
1992-93	95.5	73.8	85.0	73.4	49.3	61.9	88.4	66.0	77.6
1993-94	83.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.4	58.6	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	87.6	71.5	79.9
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	94.9	65.2	49.6	57.8	88.9	72.6	81.0
2000-01	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03	97.5	93.1	95.3	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5
2003-04	100.6	95.6	98.2	66.8	57.6	62.4	87.9	81.4	84.8
2004-05	110.7	104.7	107.8	74.3	65.1	69.9	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	109.4	75.2	66.4	71.0	98.5	91.0	94.9
2006-07	114.6	108.0	111.4	77.6	69.6	73.8	100.4	93.5	97.1
2007-08	115.3	112.6	114.0	81.5	74.4	78.1	102.4	98.0	100.3
2008-09	114.7	114.0	114.3	82.7	76.6	79.8	102.5	99.6	101.1
2009-10	113.8	113.8	113.8	84.3	79.0	81.7	102.5	100.4	101.5
2010-11	114.9	116.3	115.5	87.5	82.9	85.2	104.5	103.3	103.9
2011-12	105.8	107.1	106.5	82.5	81.4	82.0	97.2	97.6	97.4

## Statement 5a: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

### Scheduled Caste Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	82.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	84.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	92.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	90.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	91.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	94.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98	103.1	80.1	92.0	75.6	50.8	63.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99	107.7	85.1	96.8	75.1	53.2	64.7	97.6	75.4	86.9
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	97.4	74.7	53.9	64.7	97.6	75.3	86.8
2000-01	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	85.6
2002-03	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1
2003-04	93.1	83.0	88.3	79.4	63.4	71.9	89.0	77.2	83.4
2004-05	123.3	106.6	115.3	77.9	61.5	70.2	106.5	90.3	98.8
2005-06	126.3	110.2	118.6	81.0	65.1	73.5	109.5	93.7	102.0
2006-07	131.6	115.4	123.8	83.1	63.3	75.7	113.5	97.8	106.0
2007-08	125.5	124.3	124.9	82.1	78.1	80.2	109.3	107.3	108.4
2008-09	129.2	127.7	128.5	86.8	83.3	85.2	113.3	111.2	112.3
2009-10	125.1	125.5	125.3	89.6	86.8	88.3	111.9	111.1	111.5
2010-11	130.6	132.2	131.4	93.8	90.5	92.2	116.9	116.5	116.7
2011-12	121.7	123.6	122.6	89.8	91.3	90.5	110.0	111.8	110.8

## Statement 5b: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

### Scheduled Tribe Category

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51									
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98	105.9	77.4	91.4	67.7	43.4	54.9	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99	112.0	81.0	97.0	67.7	43.4	55.0	98.0	69.0	83.7
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	102.2	67.7	43.4	57.3	103.0	73.0	88.0
2000-01	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5
2003-04	94.7	87.8	91.4	84.0	66.6	75.8	90.6	81.1	86.1
2004-05	128.1	115.5	121.9	73.9	59.5	67.0	108.5	95.8	102.4
2005-06	131.4	120.0	125.8	77.5	64.9	71.5	111.9	100.6	106.4
2006-07	134.4	124.0	129.3	80.2	68.2	74.4	114.7	104.2	109.6
2007-08	136.4	130.6	133.6	81.1	70.2	75.8	116.3	108.9	112.7
2008-09	137.5	133.9	135.8	85.7	76.4	81.2	119.0	113.4	116.3
2009-10	136.8	134.1	135.5	87.4	81.2	84.3	119.1	115.2	117.2
2010-11	137.2	136.7	137.0	90.7	87.0	88.9	120.5	118.7	119.7
2011-12	117.8	115.6	116.7	76.8	74.1	75.5	103.0	100.6	101.8

## Statement 6: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER) for HIGHER CLASSES

### a. All Categories

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2001-02										38.2	27.7	33.3	61.0	50.3	55.8
2002-03										41.3	33.2	37.5	71.9	65.7	69.0
2003-04										42.9	34.3	38.9	74.1	67.5	71.0
2004-05	57.4	45.3	51.7				30.8	24.5	27.8	44.3	35.1	39.9	79.8	72.3	76.2
2005-06	57.6	46.2	52.2				31.4	25.2	28.5	44.6	35.8	40.4	80.6	73.0	77.0
2006-07	58.6	47.4	53.3				31.5	26.1	29.0	45.0	36.8	41.1	81.8	74.8	78.4
2007-08	62.6	53.2	58.2				36.3	30.4	33.5	49.4	41.9	45.8	84.5	79.3	82.0
2008-09	64.8	55.5	60.4	94.8	90.7	92.9	37.2	31.6	34.5	51.0	43.5	47.4	85.0	80.8	83.0
2009-10	66.7	58.7	62.9	95.2	91.9	93.6	38.5	33.5	36.1	52.5	46.1	49.4	85.5	82.0	83.8
2010-11	69.2	60.9	65.2	97.2	94.6	96.0	42.3	36.2	39.4	55.7	48.5	52.2	87.8	84.5	86.2
2011-12	69.0	63.9	66.6	91.6	91.0	91.3	47.6	43.9	45.9	58.8	54.5	56.8	84.9	84.1	84.5

### b. Scheduled Caste Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	52.2	37.6	45.4				26.6	19.1	23.2	39.8	28.7	34.7	85.6	71.8	79.1
2005-06	54.8	40.3	48.1				27.9	20.9	24.7	41.6	30.9	36.7	88.0	74.6	81.6
2006-07	58.3	44.6	51.9				29.2	21.8	25.8	44.0	33.3	39.0	91.2	77.9	84.9
2007-08	55.8	49.0	52.6				30.1	25.3	27.9	43.1	37.5	40.5	87.7	85.5	86.7
2008-09	66.2	58.7	62.7	104.0	101.2	102.6	35.6	30.7	33.3	51.1	45.1	48.3	92.9	90.3	91.7
2009-10	71.2	63.9	67.8	103.8	102.1	103.0	37.5	33.8	35.8	54.6	49.3	52.1	93.0	91.6	92.4
2010-11	73.8	67.3	70.7	108.3	106.9	107.6	40.4	36.3	38.5	57.3	52.1	54.9	97.2	95.8	96.6
2011-12	74.5	72.9	73.7	103.0	104.3	103.6	48.3	48.1	48.2	62.1	61.4	61.8	94.7	96.2	95.5

### c. Scheduled Tribe Category

2001-02															
2002-03															
2003-04															
2004-05	43.3	30.5	37.2				21.5	12.6	17.2	33.0	22.0	27.7	85.6	73.7	79.9
2005-06	44.7	33.0	39.1				21.7	13.1	17.5	33.7	23.4	28.7	87.9	77.2	82.7
2006-07	47.5	35.5	41.8				23.4	14.7	19.2	35.9	25.3	30.8	90.2	80.0	85.2
2007-08	48.8	37.2	43.3				24.3	16.2	20.3	36.9	26.9	32.1	91.3	83.3	87.4
2008-09	51.7	40.7	46.4	106.0	99.6	102.9	27.7	19.4	23.6	40.3	30.3	35.4	94.3	87.4	91.0
2009-10	55.3	45.8	50.7	106.7	102.1	104.5	31.3	22.6	27.0	43.8	34.6	39.3	95.4	90.0	92.8
2010-11	57.1	49.1	53.3	108.2	105.3	106.8	32.7	24.8	28.8	45.4	37.3	41.5	96.8	92.8	94.8
2011-12	56.7	50.6	53.8	94.3	91.4	92.8	35.4	29.0	32.3	46.9	40.7	43.9	86.1	82.9	84.5

### Statement 7: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)

Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
1950-51	0.41			0.22			0.38		
1960-61	0.50			0.34			0.47		
1970-71	0.63			0.45			0.59		
1980-81	0.67			0.53			0.63		
1990-91	0.76	0.69	0.65	0.65	0.52	0.50	0.73	0.63	0.60
1991-92	0.77	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.52	0.50	0.75	0.65	0.63
1992-93	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.75	0.69	0.67
1993-94	0.87	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.61	0.58	0.79	0.71	0.69
1994-95	0.81	0.75	0.68	0.73	0.61	0.67	0.79	0.71	0.70
1995-96	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.73	0.62	0.61	0.80	0.72	0.71
1996-97	0.83	0.77	0.69	0.75	0.68	0.63	0.81	0.74	0.70
1997-98	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.75	0.67	0.64	0.81	0.75	0.73
1998-99	0.83	0.79	0.72	0.76	0.71	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.70
1999-2000	0.83	0.78	0.72	0.76	0.72	0.64	0.82	0.77	0.71
2000-01	0.82	0.80	0.73	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.80	0.78	0.72
2001-02	0.83	0.80	0.80	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.81	0.78	0.77
2002-03	0.95	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.77	0.74	0.93	0.85	0.85
2003-04	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.79	0.93	0.87	0.90
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.90	0.88	0.79	0.81	0.93	0.85	0.88
2005-06	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.88	0.80	0.84	0.92	0.86	0.90
2006-07	0.94	0.88	0.92	0.90	0.76	0.85	0.93	0.86	0.91
2007-08	0.98	0.99	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.87	0.96	0.98	0.94
2008-09	0.99	0.99	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.89	0.97	0.98	0.95
2009-10	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.94	0.97	0.93	0.98	0.99	0.97
2010-11	1.01	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.99	1.00	0.99
2011-12	1.01	1.02	0.98	0.99	1.02	0.96	1.00	1.02	0.98

**Statement 8: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI) for HIGHER CLASSES**

Year	Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)			Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)			Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST	All	SC	ST
2001-02										0.73			0.82		
2002-03										0.80			0.91		
2003-04										0.80			0.91		
2004-05	0.79	0.72	0.70				0.79	0.72	0.59	0.79	0.72	0.67	0.91	0.84	0.86
2005-06	0.80	0.74	0.74				0.80	0.75	0.61	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.91	0.85	0.88
2006-07	0.81	0.76	0.75				0.83	0.75	0.63	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.91	0.85	0.89
2007-08	0.85	0.88	0.76				0.84	0.84	0.67	0.85	0.87	0.73	0.94	0.98	0.91
2008-09	0.86	0.89	0.79	0.96	0.97	0.94	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.88	0.75	0.95	0.97	0.93
2009-10	0.88	0.90	0.83	0.96	0.98	0.96	0.87	0.90	0.72	0.88	0.90	0.79	0.96	0.98	0.94
2010-11	0.88	0.91	0.86	0.97	0.99	0.97	0.86	0.90	0.76	0.87	0.91	0.82	0.96	0.99	0.96
2011-12	0.93	0.98	0.89	0.99	1.01	0.97	0.92	1.00	0.82	0.93	0.99	0.87	0.99	1.02	0.96

## Statement 9: DROP OUT RATES

### All Categories

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	85.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	83.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-2000	39.8	41.0	40.3	53.3	57.7	55.1	64.9	69.9	67.0
2000-01	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	57.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	56.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03	35.9	33.7	34.9	52.3	53.5	52.8	60.7	65.0	62.6
2003-04	33.7	28.6	31.5	51.9	52.9	52.3	61.0	64.9	62.7
2004-05	31.8	25.4	29.0	50.5	51.3	50.8	60.4	63.9	61.9
2005-06	28.7	21.8	25.7	48.7	49.0	48.8	60.1	63.6	61.6
2006-07	24.6	26.8	25.6	46.4	45.2	45.9	58.6	61.5	59.9
2007-08	25.7	24.4	25.1	43.7	41.3	42.7	56.6	57.3	56.7
2008-09	29.6	25.8	27.8	41.1	36.9	39.3	54.0	54.4	54.2
2009-10	31.8	28.5	30.3	41.1	44.2	42.5	53.3	51.8	52.7
2010-11	29.0	25.4	27.4	40.6	41.2	40.8	50.2	47.7	49.2
2011-12	23.4	21.0	22.3	41.5	40.0	40.8	48.6	52.2	50.3

**Statement 9a: DROP OUT RATES****Scheduled Caste**

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	46.3	54.0	49.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1992-93									
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99	40.5	42.8	41.4	59.9	65.4	62.2	72.7	78.2	74.9
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	43.8	60.5	65.0	62.3	72.2	77.0	73.4
2000-01									
2001-02	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9
2003-04	36.8	36.2	36.6	57.3	62.2	59.4	71.4	75.5	73.1
2004-05	32.7	36.1	34.2	55.2	60.0	57.3	69.1	74.2	71.3
2005-06	32.1	33.8	32.9	53.7	57.1	55.2	68.2	73.8	70.6
2006-07	32.3	39.9	35.9	51.6	55.0	53.1	66.6	72.2	69.0
2007-08	34.4	24.5	30.1	53.6	51.1	52.5	68.1	68.9	68.4
2008-09	29.6	23.0	26.6	50.3	43.3	47.3	59.6	60.1	59.8
2009-10	33.7	25.6	30.0	50.8	51.5	51.2	58.5	59.7	59.0
2010-11	30.2	23.4	27.1	46.8	39.1	43.4	57.4	54.2	56.1
2011-12	22.3	24.7	23.5	43.3	36.4	40.2	55.0	55.6	55.3



## Statement 9b: DROP OUT RATES

### Scheduled Tribe

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61									
1970-71									
1980-81									
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1992-93									
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	71.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99	54.8	56.8	55.7	70.1	75.7	72.4	79.8	85.1	82.2
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	52.4	69.5	75.3	71.9	79.7	84.3	81.5
2000-01									
2001-02	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3
2003-04	49.1	48.7	48.9	69.0	71.4	70.1	77.9	81.2	79.3
2004-05	42.6	42.0	42.3	65.0	67.1	65.9	77.8	80.7	79.0
2005-06	40.2	39.3	39.8	62.9	62.9	62.9	78.0	79.2	78.5
2006-07	30.6	35.8	33.1	62.8	62.2	62.5	77.3	79.1	78.1
2007-08	31.0	31.7	31.3	62.6	62.3	62.5	76.0	78.0	76.9
2008-09	36.0	35.1	35.6	58.5	60.0	59.2	75.4	76.8	76.0
2009-10	38.1	35.4	36.8	54.6	59.1	56.8	74.5	75.3	74.9
2010-11	37.2	33.9	35.6	54.7	55.4	55.0	70.6	71.3	70.9
2011-12	36.1	34.4	35.3	57.3	57.1	57.2	64.4	67.6	65.9

## Statement 10: NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Secondary			Senior Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86				107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151				155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345				234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528				368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638				474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1238	554	224	778				559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851				669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968				793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073				917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	543	277	819	337	153	490
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	553	285	838	355	160	515
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1129	553	292	845	385	175	560
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	577	309	886	379	181	560
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	591	321	912	392	189	581
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	595	331	926	408	208	616
1997-98	1226	597	1823	793	444	1237	558	312	869	427	225	652
1998-99	1233	605	1838	821	468	1289	682	334	1017	486	245	731
1999-2000	1245	643	1888	852	475	1327	633	338	971	509	240	750
2000-01	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	654	352	1006	531	225	756
2001-02	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	635	384	1019	522	237	759
2002-03	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	616	380	996	605	432	1037
2003-04	1260	837	2097	944	648	1592	664	408	1072	586	367	953
2004-05	1319	842	2161	992	597	1589	668	415	1083	614	386	1000
2005-06	1326	858	2184	998	673	1671	696	427	1123	638	394	1032
2006-07	1403	920	2323	1039	678	1717	721	452	1173	667	408	1075
2007-08	1288	1027	2315	1063	717	1780	728	447	1175	603	349	952
2008-09	1285	944	2229	1110	789	1899	747	447	1194	639	385	1024
2009-10	1208	1009	2217	1014	764	1778	729	456	1185	703	442	1145
2010-11	1194	905	2099	1048	839	1887	776	471	1247	766	496	1261
2011-12	1259	995	2254	1179	895	2074	700	462	1163	783	520	1303

Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary

**Statement 11: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO &  
NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS**

Year	Pupil Teacher Ratio				Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Senior Secondary
1950-51	24	20		21	18	18		19
1955-56					20	14		23
1960-61	36	31		25	21	32		26
1965-66					24	36		30
1970-71	39	32		25	27	38		33
1975-76					30	40		36
1980-81	38	33		27	33	42		38
1985-86					37	46		43
1990-91	43	37		31	41	50		45
1991-92	43	38	32	31	43	51	51	45
1992-93	45	43	29	31	45	53	52	45
1993-94	50	38	30	31	46	56	53	46
1994-95	48	39	32	35	46	55	53	48
1995-96	47	38	29	35	47	56	54	48
1996-97	45	38	32	35	48	56	56	51
1997-98	42	37	29	35	49	56	56	53
1998-99	42	37	28	34	49	57	49	50
1999-2000	43	38	30	34	52	56	53	47
2000-01	43	38	31	35	55	62	54	42
2001-02	43	34	33	36	59	59	60	45
2002-03	42	34	30	35	64	69	62	71
2003-04	45	35	31	35	66	69	61	63
2004-05	46	35	32	33	64	60	62	63
2005-06	46	34	32	34	65	67	61	62
2006-07	44	34	31	34	66	65	63	61
2007-08	47	35	33	37	80	67	61	58
2008-09	45	34	32	38	73	71	60	60
2009-10	41	33	30	39	84	75	63	63
2010-11	43	33	30	34	76	80	61	65
2011-12	41	34	32	33	79	76	66	66

*Note: Upto 1990-91, figures for Senior Secondary include Secondary*

**Table A1: NUMBER OF SCHOOL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Number of Senior Secondary/ Secondary Education Board	Intermediate / Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Total	Pre- Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	5873	19053	15759	66721	107406	
2	Arunachal Pradesh		118	220	945	2098	3381	11
3	Assam	3	4655	805	14133	31202	50795	
4	Bihar	3	2492	2608	27620	42112	74832	1
5	Chhattisgarh	4	2947	2806	15883	35352	56988	957
6	Goa	1	86	380	461	1230	2157	
7	Gujarat	1	5689	3523	42145	0	51357	
8	Haryana	1	3436	3542	3483	13987	24448	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1785	1517	2993	11214	17509	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	889	2216	8877	15446	27428	
11	Jharkhand	1	1118	4225	14863	26731	46937	95
12	Karnataka	2	3644	13850	33582	25949	77025	
13	Kerala	2	2704	1600	3002	6786	14092	
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	5832	7101	96797	43662	153392	
15	Maharashtra	1	7328	14710	28969	49915	100922	56145
16	Manipur	2	118	757	733	2420	4028	1
17	Meghalaya	1	163	845	3235	9081	13324	711
18	Mizoram	1	113	543	1383	1855	3894	
19	Nagaland	1	132	461	465	1662	2720	
20	Odisha	2	1307	7974	22649	54150	86080	
21	Punjab	1	3810	4844	5766	15738	30158	
22	Rajasthan	3	8530	15691	40322	49642	114185	7
23	Sikkim		61	137	327	692	1217	395
24	Tamil Nadu	1	3660	3112	8501	29060	44333	2457
25	Tripura	1	350	533	1274	2298	4455	
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	10739	8691	76398	155619	251447	
27	Uttarakhand	1	1742	1320	4611	15440	23113	
28	West Bengal	4	4341	4454	2623	49908	61326	
29	A&N Islands		56	45	76	217	394	34
30	Chandigarh		81	63	29	14	187	1
31	D&N Haveli		14	19	99	202	334	
32	Daman & Diu		18	18	52	60	148	32
33	Delhi	3	1427	461	598	2581	5067	51
34	Lakshadweep		10	2	8	23	43	19
35	Puducherry		121	195	95	303	714	550
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>48</b>	<b>85389</b>	<b>128321</b>	<b>478756</b>	<b>763370</b>	<b>1455836</b>	<b>61498</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools								
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	1750	29.8			226	3.8	3897	66.4	5873
2	Arunachal Pradesh	102	86.4			9	7.6	7	5.9	118
3	Assam	2133	45.8			1960	42.1	562	12.1	4655
4	Bihar	2295	92.1			156	6.3	41	1.6	2492
5	Chhattisgarh	1707	57.9	26	0.9	98	3.3	1116	37.9	2947
6	Goa	16	18.6			67	77.9	3	3.5	86
7	Gujarat	506	8.9	147	2.6	3056	53.7	1980	34.8	5689
8	Haryana	1558	45.3			117	3.4	1761	51.3	3436
9	Himachal Pradesh	1318	73.8			22	1.2	445	24.9	1785
10	Jammu & Kashmir	604	67.9			2	0.2	283	31.8	889
11	Jharkhand									1118
12	Karnataka	1200	32.9	13	0.4	803	22.0	1628	44.7	3644
13	Kerala	952	35.2			779		973	36.0	2704
14	Madhya Pradesh	2690	46.1	21	0.4	261	4.5	2860	49.0	5832
15	Maharashtra	409	5.6	370	5.0	3598	49.1	2951	40.3	7328
16	Manipur	51	43.2					67	56.8	118
17	Meghalaya	23	14.1			115	70.6	25	15.3	163
18	Mizoram	22	19.5			31	27.4	60	53.1	113
19	Nagaland	35	26.5					97	73.5	132
20	Odisha	51	3.9				0.0		0.0	1307
21	Punjab	1593	41.8			231	6.1	1986	52.1	3810
22	Rajasthan	3227	37.8					5303	62.2	8530
23	Sikkim	49	80.3			3	4.9	9	14.8	61
24	Tamil Nadu	2260	61.7	120	3.3	1077	29.4	203	5.5	3660
25	Tripura	310	88.6			28	8.0	12	3.4	350
26	Uttar Pradesh	554	5.2			3983	37.1	6202	57.8	10739
27	Uttarakhand	1077	61.8			276	15.8	389	22.3	1742
28	West Bengal	39	0.9			4302	99.1			4341
29	A&N Islands	47	83.9	1	1.8	2	3.6	6	10.7	56
30	Chandigarh	42	51.9			6	7.4	33	40.7	81
31	D&N Haveli	11	78.6					3	21.4	14
32	Daman & Diu	13	72.2			2	11.1	3	16.7	18
33	Delhi	782	54.8	13	0.9	161	11.3	471	33.0	1427
34	Lakshadweep	10	100.0							10
35	Puducherry	61	50.4			10	8.3	50	41.3	121
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>27497</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>21381</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>33426</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>85389</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	High/Secondary Schools								
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1758	9.2	8707	45.7	821	4.3	7767	40.8	19053
2	Arunachal Pradesh	140	63.6			21	9.5	59	26.8	220
3	Assam	682	84.7			71	8.8	52	6.5	805
4	Bihar	2256	86.5			224	8.6	128	4.9	2608
5	Chhattisgarh	2136	76.1	1	0.0	14	0.5	655	23.3	2806
6	Goa	81	21.3		0.0	284	74.7	15	3.9	380
7	Gujarat	227	6.4	75	2.1	1763	50.0	1458	41.4	3523
8	Haryana	1609	45.4			80	2.3	1853	52.3	3542
9	Himachal Pradesh	852	56.2	1	0.1	14	0.9	650	42.8	1517
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1196	54.0					1020	46.0	2216
11	Jharkhand									4225
12	Karnataka	4950	35.7	44	0.3	3335	24.1	5521	39.9	13850
13	Kerala	202	12.6			751	46.9	647	40.4	1600
14	Madhya Pradesh	4392	61.9	1	0.0	57	0.8	2651	37.3	7101
15	Maharashtra	1036	7.0	826	5.6	10402	70.7	2446	16.6	14710
16	Manipur	265	35.0			103	13.6	389	51.4	757
17	Meghalaya	10	1.2			494	58.5	341	40.4	845
18	Mizoram	207	38.1			174	32.0	162	29.8	543
19	Nagaland	175	38.0					286	62.0	461
20	Odisha	4046	50.7	36	0.5	2525	31.7	1367	17.1	7974
21	Punjab	1732	35.8	1	0.0	134	2.8	2977	61.5	4844
22	Rajasthan	8132	51.8					7559	48.2	15691
23	Sikkim	108	78.8	3	2.2	5	3.6	21	15.3	137
24	Tamil Nadu	2116	68.0	119	3.8	629	20.2	248	8.0	3112
25	Tripura	492	92.3			6	1.1	35	6.6	533
26	Uttar Pradesh	412	4.7			582	6.7	7697	88.6	8691
27	Uttarakhand	1002	75.9	2	0.2	44	3.3	272	20.6	1320
28	West Bengal	2	0.0			4452	100.0			4454
29	A&N Islands	41	91.1					4	8.9	45
30	Chandigarh	46	73.0			1	1.6	16	25.4	63
31	D&N Haveli	13	68.4					6	31.6	19
32	Daman & Diu	11	61.1			3	1.0	4	22.2	18
33	Delhi	181	39.3	10	2.2	26	5.6	244	52.9	461
34	Lakshadweep	2	100.0							2
35	Puducherry	74	37.9	1	0.5	20	10.3	100	51.3	195
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>40584</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>9827</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>27035</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>46650</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>128321</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	369	2.3	8498	53.9	423	2.7	6469	41.0	15759
2	Arunachal Pradesh	818	86.6			2	0.2	125	13.2	945
3	Assam	7315	51.8	28	0.2	5435	38.5	1355	9.6	14133
4	Bihar	27452	99.4			82	0.3	86	0.3	27620
5	Chhattisgarh	13698	86.2			105	0.7	2080	13.1	15883
6	Goa	131	28.4			305	66.2	25	5.4	461
7	Gujarat			32772	77.8	9373	22.2			42145
8	Haryana	2331	66.9			5	0.1	1147	32.9	3483
9	Himachal Pradesh	2278	76.1	2	0.1	5	0.2	708	23.7	2993
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6962	78.4					1915	21.6	8877
11	Jharkhand									14863
12	Karnataka	23213	69.1	21	0.1	2339	7.0	8009	23.8	33582
13	Kerala	928	30.9		0.0	1854	61.8	220	7.3	3002
14	Madhya Pradesh	83412	86.2			852	0.9	12533	12.9	96797
15	Maharashtra	1187	4.1	22357	77.2	2470	8.5	2955	10.2	28969
16	Manipur	245	33.4			96	13.1	392	53.5	733
17	Meghalaya	48	1.5			3067	94.8	120	3.7	3235
18	Mizoram	542	39.2	87	6.3	383	27.7	371	26.8	1383
19	Nagaland	287	61.7					178	38.3	465
20	Odisha	18934	83.6			1603	7.1	2112	9.3	22649
21	Punjab	2998	52.0	1	0.0	34	0.6	2733	47.4	5766
22	Rajasthan	23736	58.9			0	0.0	16586	41.1	40322
23	Sikkim	198	60.6	10	3.1	19	5.8	100	30.6	327
24	Tamil Nadu	1751	20.6	5217	61.4	1455	17.1	78	0.9	8501
25	Tripura	1252	98.3			4	0.3	18	1.4	1274
26	Uttar Pradesh	43562	57.0			12102	15.8	20734	27.1	76398
27	Uttarakhand	2957	64.1	6	0.1	218	4.7	1430	31.0	4611
28	West Bengal	1	0.0			2622	100.0			2623
29	A&N Islands	60	78.9	4	5.3			12	15.8	76
30	Chandigarh	14	48.3					15	51.7	29
31	D&N Haveli	84	84.8	1	1.0	4	4.0	10	10.1	99
32	Daman & Diu	39	75.0			4	7.7	9	17.3	52
33	Delhi	24	4.0	11	1.8	24	4.0	539	90.1	598
34	Lakshadweep	8	100.0							8
35	Puducherry	53	55.8			1	1.1	41	43.2	95
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>266887</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>69015</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>44886</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>83105</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>478756</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5074	7.6	51303	76.9	2091	3.1	8253	12.4	66721
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1911	91.1			10	0.5	177	8.4	2098
3	Assam	30054	96.3	580	1.9			568	1.8	31202
4	Bihar	42050	99.9			18	0.0	44	0.1	42112
5	Chhattisgarh	32929	93.1			278	0.8	2145	6.1	35352
6	Goa	899	73.1			178	14.5	153	12.4	1230
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	9343	66.8			171	1.2	4473	32.0	13987
9	Himachal Pradesh	10577	94.3	0	0.0	3	0.0	634	5.7	11214
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13825	89.5	1	0.0			1620	10.5	15446
11	Jharkhand									26731
12	Karnataka	22766	87.7	4	0.0	228	0.9	2951	11.4	25949
13	Kerala	2607	38.4			3911	57.6	268	3.9	6786
14	Madhya Pradesh	28479	65.2			410	0.9	14773	33.8	43662
15	Maharashtra	526	1.1	43204	86.6	2588	5.2	3597	7.2	49915
16	Manipur	1875	77.5			405	16.7	140	5.8	2420
17	Meghalaya	2555	28.1			5278	58.1	1248	13.7	9081
18	Mizoram	869	46.8	278	15.0	213	11.5	495	26.7	1855
19	Nagaland	1442	86.8					220	13.2	1662
20	Odisha	50239	92.8	4	0.0	354	0.7	3553	6.6	54150
21	Punjab	7719	49.0	5644	35.9	80	0.5	2295	14.6	15738
22	Rajasthan	2229	4.5	42840	86.3	0	0.0	4573	9.2	49642
23	Sikkim	431	62.3	12	1.7	36	5.2	213	30.8	692
24	Tamil Nadu	4899	16.9	17236	59.3	4850	16.7	2075		29060
25	Tripura	2229	97.0			10	0.4	59	2.6	2298
26	Uttar Pradesh	106510	68.4			27621	17.7	21488	13.8	155619
27	Uttarakhand	12511	81.0	12	0.1	6	0.0	2911	18.9	15440
28	West Bengal			49908	100.0					49908
29	A&N Islands	169	77.9	5	2.3			43	19.8	217
30	Chandigarh	9	64.3					5	35.7	14
31	D&N Haveli	188	93.1			8	4.0	6	3.0	202
32	Daman & Diu	50	83.3			1	1.7	9	15.0	60
33	Delhi			1757	68.1	48	1.9	776	30.1	2581
34	Lakshadweep	23	100.0							23
35	Puducherry	250	82.5	1	0.3	3	1.0	49	16.2	303
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>395237</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>212789</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>48799</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>79814</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>763370</b>



**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary Schools								
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh									
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	9.1					10	90.9	11
3	Assam									
4	Bihar	1	100.0							1
5	Chhattisgarh	135	14.1	3	0.3	4	0.4	815	85.2	957
6	Goa									
7	Gujarat									0
8	Haryana	17	100.0		0.0				0.0	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	100.0		0.0				0.0	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir									
11	Jharkhand	95	100.0		0.0				0.0	95
12	Karnataka									
13	Kerala									
14	Madhya Pradesh									
15	Maharashtra	29064	51.8	17700	31.5	2208	3.9	7173	12.8	56145
16	Manipur	1	100.0		0.0				0.0	1
17	Meghalaya	301	42.3		0.0	410	57.7		0.0	711
18	Mizoram									0
19	Nagaland									0
20	Odisha									0
21	Punjab									0
22	Rajasthan	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		0.0	7
23	Sikkim		0.0		0.0	4	1.0	391	99.0	395
24	Tamil Nadu	17	0.7	235	9.6	130	5.3	2075	84.5	2457
25	Tripura									
26	Uttar Pradesh									
27	Uttarakhand									
28	West Bengal									
29	A&N Islands			3	8.8			31	91.2	34
30	Chandigarh	1	100.0							1
31	D&N Haveli									
32	Daman & Diu	14	43.8			3	9.4	15	46.9	32
33	Delhi			51	100.0					51
34	Lakshadweep	19	100.0							19
35	Puducherry	296	53.8			25	4.5	229	41.6	550
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>29983</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>17992</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>2784</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>10739</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>61498</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	High/Secondary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1758	9.2	8707	45.7	821	4.3	7767	40.8	19053
2	Arunachal Pradesh	140	63.6			21	9.5	59	26.8	220
3	Assam	682	84.7			71	8.8	52	6.5	805
4	Bihar	2256	86.5			224	8.6	128	4.9	2608
5	Chhattisgarh	2136	76.1	1	0.0	14	0.5	655	23.3	2806
6	Goa	81	21.3		0.0	284	74.7	15	3.9	380
7	Gujarat	227	6.4	75	2.1	1763	50.0	1458	41.4	3523
8	Haryana	1609	45.4			80	2.3	1853	52.3	3542
9	Himachal Pradesh	852	56.2	1	0.1	14	0.9	650	42.8	1517
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1196	54.0					1020	46.0	2216
11	Jharkhand									4225
12	Karnataka	4950	35.7	44	0.3	3335	24.1	5521	39.9	13850
13	Kerala	202	12.6			751	46.9	647	40.4	1600
14	Madhya Pradesh	4392	61.9	1	0.0	57	0.8	2651	37.3	7101
15	Maharashtra	1036	7.0	826	5.6	10402	70.7	2446	16.6	14710
16	Manipur	265	35.0			103	13.6	389	51.4	757
17	Meghalaya	10	1.2			494	58.5	341	40.4	845
18	Mizoram	207	38.1			174	32.0	162	29.8	543
19	Nagaland	175	38.0					286	62.0	461
20	Odisha	4046	50.7	36	0.5	2525	31.7	1367	17.1	7974
21	Punjab	1732	35.8	1	0.0	134	2.8	2977	61.5	4844
22	Rajasthan	8132	51.8					7559	48.2	15691
23	Sikkim	108	78.8	3	2.2	5	3.6	21	15.3	137
24	Tamil Nadu	2116	68.0	119	3.8	629	20.2	248	8.0	3112
25	Tripura	492	92.3			6	1.1	35	6.6	533
26	Uttar Pradesh	412	4.7			582	6.7	7697	88.6	8691
27	Uttarakhand	1002	75.9	2	0.2	44	3.3	272	20.6	1320
28	West Bengal	2	0.0			4452	100.0			4454
29	A&N Islands	41	91.1					4	8.9	45
30	Chandigarh	46	73.0			1	1.6	16	25.4	63
31	D&N Haveli	13	68.4					6	31.6	19
32	Daman & Diu	11	61.1			3	1.0	4	22.2	18
33	Delhi	181	39.3	10	2.2	26	5.6	244	52.9	461
34	Lakshadweep	2	100.0							2
35	Puducherry	74	37.9	1	0.5	20	10.3	100	51.3	195
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>40584</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>9827</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>27035</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>46650</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>124096</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	369	2.3	8498	53.9	423	2.7	6469	41.0	15759
2	Arunachal Pradesh	818	86.6			2	0.2	125	13.2	945
3	Assam	7315	51.8	28	0.2	5435	38.5	1355	9.6	14133
4	Bihar	27452	99.4			82	0.3	86	0.3	27620
5	Chhattisgarh	13698	86.2			105	0.7	2080	13.1	15883
6	Goa	131	28.4			305	66.2	25	5.4	461
7	Gujarat			32772	77.8	9373	22.2			42145
8	Haryana	2331	66.9			5	0.1	1147	32.9	3483
9	Himachal Pradesh	2278	76.1	2	0.1	5	0.2	708	23.7	2993
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6962	78.4					1915	21.6	8877
11	Jharkhand									14863
12	Karnataka	23213	69.1	21	0.1	2339	7.0	8009	23.8	33582
13	Kerala	928	30.9		0.0	1854	61.8	220	7.3	3002
14	Madhya Pradesh	83412	86.2			852	0.9	12533	12.9	96797
15	Maharashtra	1187	4.1	22357	77.2	2470	8.5	2955	10.2	28969
16	Manipur	245	33.4			96	13.1	392	53.5	733
17	Meghalaya	48	1.5			3067	94.8	120	3.7	3235
18	Mizoram	542	39.2	87	6.3	383	27.7	371	26.8	1383
19	Nagaland	287	61.7					178	38.3	465
20	Odisha	18934	83.6			1603	7.1	2112	9.3	22649
21	Punjab	2998	52.0	1	0.0	34	0.6	2733	47.4	5766
22	Rajasthan	23736	58.9			0	0.0	16586	41.1	40322
23	Sikkim	198	60.6	10	3.1	19	5.8	100	30.6	327
24	Tamil Nadu	1751	20.6	5217	61.4	1455	17.1	78	0.9	8501
25	Tripura	1252	98.3			4	0.3	18	1.4	1274
26	Uttar Pradesh	43562	57.0			12102	15.8	20734	27.1	76398
27	Uttarakhand	2957	64.1	6	0.1	218	4.7	1430	31.0	4611
28	West Bengal	1	0.0			2622	100.0			2623
29	A&N Islands	60	78.9	4	5.3			12	15.8	76
30	Chandigarh	14	48.3					15	51.7	29
31	D&N Haveli	84	84.8	1	1.0	4	4.0	10	10.1	99
32	Daman & Diu	39	75.0			4	7.7	9	17.3	52
33	Delhi	24	4.0	11	1.8	24	4.0	539	90.1	598
34	Lakshadweep	8	100.0							8
35	Puducherry	53	55.8			1	1.1	41	43.2	95
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>266887</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>69015</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>44886</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>83105</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>478756</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Primary Schools								Total
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5074	7.6	51303	76.9	2091	3.1	8253	12.4	66721
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1911	91.1			10	0.5	177	8.4	2098
3	Assam	30054	96.3	580	1.9			568	1.8	31202
4	Bihar	42050	99.9			18	0.0	44	0.1	42112
5	Chhattisgarh	32929	93.1			278	0.8	2145	6.1	35352
6	Goa	899	73.1			178	14.5	153	12.4	1230
7	Gujarat									
8	Haryana	9343	66.8			171	1.2	4473	32.0	13987
9	Himachal Pradesh	10577	94.3	0	0.0	3	0.0	634	5.7	11214
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13825	89.5	1	0.0			1620	10.5	15446
11	Jharkhand									26731
12	Karnataka	22766	87.7	4	0.0	228	0.9	2951	11.4	25949
13	Kerala	2607	38.4			3911	57.6	268	3.9	6786
14	Madhya Pradesh	28479	65.2			410	0.9	14773	33.8	43662
15	Maharashtra	526	1.1	43204	86.6	2588	5.2	3597	7.2	49915
16	Manipur	1875	77.5			405	16.7	140	5.8	2420
17	Meghalaya	2555	28.1			5278	58.1	1248	13.7	9081
18	Mizoram	869	46.8	278	15.0	213	11.5	495	26.7	1855
19	Nagaland	1442	86.8					220	13.2	1662
20	Odisha	50239	92.8	4	0.0	354	0.7	3553	6.6	54150
21	Punjab	7719	49.0	5644	35.9	80	0.5	2295	14.6	15738
22	Rajasthan	2229	4.5	42840	86.3	0	0.0	4573	9.2	49642
23	Sikkim	431	62.3	12	1.7	36	5.2	213	30.8	692
24	Tamil Nadu	4899	16.9	17236	59.3	4850	16.7	2075		29060
25	Tripura	2229	97.0			10	0.4	59	2.6	2298
26	Uttar Pradesh	106510	100.0							106510
27	Uttarakhand	12511	81.0	12	0.1	6	0.0	2911	18.9	15440
28	West Bengal			49908	100.0					49908
29	A&N Islands	169	77.9	5	2.3			43	19.8	217
30	Chandigarh	9	64.3					5	35.7	14
31	D&N Haveli	188	93.1			8	4.0	6	3.0	202
32	Daman & Diu	50	83.3			1	1.7	9	15.0	60
33	Delhi			1757	68.1	48	1.9	776	30.1	2581
34	Lakshadweep	23	100.0							23
35	Puducherry	250	82.5	1	0.3	3	1.0	49	16.2	303
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>395237</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>212789</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>21178</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>58326</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>714261</b>

**Table A2: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary Schools								
		Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh									
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	9.1					10	90.9	11
3	Assam									
4	Bihar	1	100.0							1
5	Chhattisgarh	135	14.1	3	0.3	4	0.4	815	85.2	957
6	Goa									
7	Gujarat									0
8	Haryana	17	100.0		0.0				0.0	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	100.0		0.0				0.0	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir									
11	Jharkhand	95	100.0		0.0				0.0	95
12	Karnataka									
13	Kerala									
14	Madhya Pradesh									
15	Maharashtra	29064	51.8	17700	31.5	2208	3.9	7173	12.8	56145
16	Manipur	1	100.0		0.0				0.0	1
17	Meghalaya	301	42.3		0.0	410	57.7		0.0	711
18	Mizoram									0
19	Nagaland									0
20	Odisha									0
21	Punjab									0
22	Rajasthan	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		0.0	7
23	Sikkim		0.0		0.0	4	1.0	391	99.0	395
24	Tamil Nadu	17	0.7	235	9.6	130	5.3	2075	84.5	2457
25	Tripura									
26	Uttar Pradesh									
27	Uttarakhand									
28	West Bengal									
29	A&N Islands			3	8.8			31	91.2	34
30	Chandigarh	1	100.0							1
31	D&N Haveli									
32	Daman & Diu	14	43.8			3	9.4	15	46.9	32
33	Delhi			51	100.0					51
34	Lakshadweep	19	100.0							19
35	Puducherry	296	53.8			25	4.5	229	41.6	550
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>29983</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>17992</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>2784</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>10739</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>61498</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	229595	180491	410086	785884	737755	1523639
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17361	14952	32313	33084	30887	63971
3	Assam	273779	223736	497515	369391	358895	728286
4	Bihar	127	98	225	2086120	1909328	3995448
5	Chhattisgarh	52465	40330	92795	372499	347805	720304
6	Goa				13450	12198	25648
7	Gujarat				754294	644972	1399266
8	Haryana	70410	61345	131755	231593	204949	436542
9	Himachal Pradesh	40324	35147	75471	63200	56849	120049
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92111	80799	172910	145444	135246	280690
11	Jharkhand	64311	49517	113828	614361	586825	1201186
12	Karnataka				597784	544915	1142699
13	Kerala				210775	204955	415730
14	Madhya Pradesh				1218377	1119120	2337497
15	Maharashtra	1259699	1107107	2366806	1074911	959139	2034050
16	Manipur	59658	50723	110381	48337	47886	96223
17	Meghalaya	127896	124656	252552	77813	75409	153222
18	Mizoram	20884	19462	40346	19654	17926	37580
19	Nagaland	62459	54609	117068	28379	25849	54228
20	Odisha				491811	455756	947567
21	Punjab				302679	248096	550775
22	Rajasthan	368715	262021	630736	1065973	930779	1996752
23	Sikkim				7432	6988	14420
24	Tamil Nadu	401159	382958	784117	668627	641356	1309983
25	Tripura	4973	4215	9188	42337	40675	83012
26	Uttar Pradesh				3398624	3133015	6531639
27	Uttarakhand				121514	108103	229617
28	West Bengal				1246855	1191674	2438529
29	A&N Islands	4249	4072	8321	3368	3209	6577
30	Chandigarh	9828	8471	18299	9147	8151	17298
31	D&N Haveli				4203	3875	8078
32	Daman & Diu	1888	1545	3433	2003	1669	3672
33	Delhi	86308	79622	165930	182030	163404	345434
34	Lakshadweep	481	589	1070	582	548	1130
35	Puducherry	20303	18054	38357	10831	10336	21167
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3268983</b>	<b>2804519</b>	<b>6073502</b>	<b>16303366</b>	<b>14968542</b>	<b>31271908</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	738031	703559	1441590	723300	696741	1420041
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26367	24858	51225	22963	21445	44408
3	Assam	309241	304354	613595	281209	278475	559684
4	Bihar	1767022	1610326	3377348	1631610	1460919	3092529
5	Chhattisgarh	355590	332990	688580	329275	307115	636390
6	Goa	13180	12154	25334	12836	11618	24454
7	Gujarat	716535	621864	1338399	721476	629877	1351353
8	Haryana	249734	224743	474477	248205	225815	474020
9	Himachal Pradesh	65193	59494	124687	66352	60459	126811
10	Jammu & Kashmir	133660	122180	255840	129057	119207	248264
11	Jharkhand	522682	507047	1029729	495546	481559	977105
12	Karnataka	574506	532550	1107056	555896	509262	1065158
13	Kerala	222665	213186	435851	231944	223382	455326
14	Madhya Pradesh	1138412	1091123	2229535	1061320	1053095	2114415
15	Maharashtra	1090418	979473	2069891	1119700	1002478	2122178
16	Manipur	38198	38135	76333	32900	32779	65679
17	Meghalaya	56138	55324	111462	48618	49580	98198
18	Mizoram	15766	14138	29904	14580	13339	27919
19	Nagaland	25200	24649	49849	22954	21110	44064
20	Odisha	486923	454367	941290	450109	410793	860902
21	Punjab	302907	247491	550398	283183	230988	514171
22	Rajasthan	1021771	930801	1952572	898382	807464	1705846
23	Sikkim	9392	8889	18281	7623	7462	15085
24	Tamil Nadu	644270	629820	1274090	664068	643745	1307813
25	Tripura	40468	39042	79510	40662	39363	80025
26	Uttar Pradesh	3073415	2959324	6032739	3065609	2938114	6003723
27	Uttarakhand	111024	99500	210524	106020	96757	202777
28	West Bengal	944416	915644	1860060	921670	907207	1828877
29	A&N Islands	3177	3138	6315	3335	3135	6470
30	Chandigarh	10102	9017	19119	10681	9736	20417
31	D&N Haveli	4133	3698	7831	4043	3609	7652
32	Daman & Diu	1929	1639	3568	1947	1680	3627
33	Delhi	193280	170849	364129	194655	169640	364295
34	Lakshadweep	563	515	1078	587	503	1090
35	Puducherry	11383	10708	22091	11111	10611	21722
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>14917691</b>	<b>13956589</b>	<b>28874280</b>	<b>14413426</b>	<b>13479062</b>	<b>27892488</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	685491	663101	1348592	687987	662718	1350705
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20269	19028	39297	19006	17360	36366
3	Assam	262122	262375	524497	240677	255975	496652
4	Bihar	1451018	1300089	2751107	1293975	1140186	2434161
5	Chhattisgarh	313246	293594	606840	301840	284874	586714
6	Goa	12950	11820	24770	12780	11742	24522
7	Gujarat	693711	622815	1316526	629377	547218	1176595
8	Haryana	242056	217192	459248	235033	204935	439968
9	Himachal Pradesh	64834	58795	123629	65481	58643	124124
10	Jammu & Kashmir	128058	118021	246079	126688	117313	244001
11	Jharkhand	466071	455243	921314	447748	438727	886475
12	Karnataka	562627	527927	1090554	576735	537766	1114501
13	Kerala	241866	230612	472478	262087	248656	510743
14	Madhya Pradesh	1029083	1015164	2044247	966391	965397	1931788
15	Maharashtra	1098148	975039	2073187	1088301	949582	2037883
16	Manipur	30167	29261	59428	29133	28292	57425
17	Meghalaya	40713	42760	83473	33442	36545	69987
18	Mizoram	13581	12184	25765	12135	11368	23503
19	Nagaland	19817	18517	38334	17451	15878	33329
20	Odisha	434697	410793	845490	421566	421566	843132
21	Punjab	273283	216463	489746	270506	212003	482509
22	Rajasthan	816206	715651	1531857	787667	682466	1470133
23	Sikkim	7798	7739	15537	7659	7793	15452
24	Tamil Nadu	693245	664668	1357913	728128	690470	1418598
25	Tripura	39089	37439	76528	39782	37604	77386
26	Uttar Pradesh	2941820	2681243	5623063	2611047	2190624	4801671
27	Uttarakhand	101957	93304	195261	100109	92872	192981
28	West Bengal	944343	934283	1878626	903422	924700	1828122
29	A&N Islands	3336	3126	6462	3359	3240	6599
30	Chandigarh	11196	9258	20454	11466	9460	20926
31	D&N Haveli	4167	3769	7936	4239	3645	7884
32	Daman & Diu	1857	1626	3483	1869	1569	3438
33	Delhi	193726	172473	366199	200003	167771	367774
34	Lakshadweep	610	603	1213	621	604	1225
35	Puducherry	11621	10894	22515	11561	10747	22308
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>13854779</b>	<b>12836869</b>	<b>26691648</b>	<b>13149271</b>	<b>11990309</b>	<b>25139580</b>



**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3620693	3463874	7084567	661724	652412	1314136
2	Arunachal Pradesh	121689	113578	235267	16585	15813	32398
3	Assam	1462640	1460074	2922714	230783	248342	479125
4	Bihar	8229745	7420848	15650593	997084	875771	1872855
5	Chhattisgarh	1672450	1566378	3238828	282485	262217	544702
6	Goa	65196	59532	124728	14472	12527	26999
7	Gujarat	3515393	3066746	6582139	567058	494404	1061462
8	Haryana	1206621	1077634	2284255	222584	196880	419464
9	Himachal Pradesh	325060	294240	619300	66658	58297	124955
10	Jammu & Kashmir	662907	611967	1274874	120918	108114	229032
11	Jharkhand	2546408	2469401	5015809	335909	326745	662654
12	Karnataka	2867548	2652420	5519968	555749	517467	1073216
13	Kerala	1169337	1120791	2290128	275421	262405	537826
14	Madhya Pradesh	5413583	5243899	10657482	856666	855544	1712210
15	Maharashtra	5471478	4865711	10337189	1079402	948878	2028280
16	Manipur	178735	176353	355088	23778	23831	47609
17	Meghalaya	256724	259618	516342	35223	39566	74789
18	Mizoram	75716	68955	144671	11644	10589	22233
19	Nagaland	113801	106003	219804	15717	15796	31513
20	Odisha	2285106	2153275	4438381	350275	350275	700550
21	Punjab	1432558	1155041	2587599	263217	206140	469357
22	Rajasthan	4589999	4067161	8657160	712266	585676	1297942
23	Sikkim	39904	38871	78775	7251	7917	15168
24	Tamil Nadu	3398338	3270059	6668397	686592	650640	1337232
25	Tripura	202338	194123	396461	36494	34474	70968
26	Uttar Pradesh	15090515	13902320	28992835	2070526	1744615	3815141
27	Uttarakhand	540624	490536	1031160	95654	90725	186379
28	West Bengal	4960706	4873508	9834214	794260	836843	1631103
29	A&N Islands	16575	15848	32423	3582	3324	6906
30	Chandigarh	52592	45622	98214	11526	8968	20494
31	D&N Haveli	20785	18596	39381	4039	3523	7562
32	Daman & Diu	9605	8183	17788	1730	1494	3224
33	Delhi	963694	844137	1807831	190271	163077	353348
34	Lakshadweep	2963	2773	5736	622	637	1259
35	Puducherry	56507	53296	109803	11606	11278	22884
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>72638533</b>	<b>67231371</b>	<b>139869904</b>	<b>11609771</b>	<b>10625204</b>	<b>22234975</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	651294	640983	1292277	571733	556522	1128255
2	Arunachal Pradesh	15147	14540	29687	13683	13030	26713
3	Assam	223757	242311	466068	222350	184119	406469
4	Bihar	895621	793225	1688846	811048	682346	1493394
5	Chhattisgarh	257965	239700	497665	238241	222506	460747
6	Goa	12928	11414	24342	11950	10634	22584
7	Gujarat	514240	443496	957736	496460	346537	842997
8	Haryana	217730	192435	410165	223362	196786	420148
9	Himachal Pradesh	67411	59223	126634	71930	63123	135053
10	Jammu & Kashmir	114723	99646	214369	113000	99031	212031
11	Jharkhand	312566	302864	615430	279452	265521	544973
12	Karnataka	539335	508411	1047746	498694	455710	954404
13	Kerala	281288	264762	546050	283659	261789	545448
14	Madhya Pradesh	814566	801909	1616475	737824	697572	1435396
15	Maharashtra	1062109	933412	1995521	980915	843986	1824901
16	Manipur	22615	23523	46138	22708	22504	45212
17	Meghalaya	29765	33671	63436	24154	26895	51049
18	Mizoram	11407	10156	21563	10575	9852	20427
19	Nagaland	15270	14120	29390	15117	14206	29323
20	Odisha	353283	335437	688720	285786	252742	538528
21	Punjab	274885	212065	486950	248795	196207	445002
22	Rajasthan	697058	560011	1257069	657837	527164	1185001
23	Sikkim	5890	6931	12821	5145	6098	11243
24	Tamil Nadu	649487	607691	1257178	643884	619359	1263243
25	Tripura	40430	38867	79297	34774	33781	68555
26	Uttar Pradesh	1966403	1562209	3528612	1900536	1583700	3484236
27	Uttarakhand	95374	90406	185780	91937	87063	179000
28	West Bengal	750460	813686	1564146	697542	769521	1467063
29	A&N Islands	3528	3370	6898	3697	3408	7105
30	Chandigarh	11137	8881	20018	10263	7880	18143
31	D&N Haveli	3758	3302	7060	3307	2684	5991
32	Daman & Diu	1808	1490	3298	1534	1337	2871
33	Delhi	179079	153597	332676	177044	147562	324606
34	Lakshadweep	755	951	1706	511	644	1155
35	Puducherry	12596	12056	24652	12360	11293	23653
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>11105668</b>	<b>10040751</b>	<b>21146419</b>	<b>10401807</b>	<b>9223112</b>	<b>19624919</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1884751	1849917	3734668	5505444	5313791	10819235
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45415	43383	88798	167104	156961	324065
3	Assam	676890	674772	1351662	2139530	2134846	4274376
4	Bihar	2703753	2351342	5055095	10933498	9772190	20705688
5	Chhattisgarh	778691	724423	1503114	2451141	2290801	4741942
6	Goa	39350	34575	73925	104546	94107	198653
7	Gujarat	1577758	1284437	2862195	5093151	4351183	9444334
8	Haryana	663676	586101	1249777	1870297	1663735	3534032
9	Himachal Pradesh	205999	180643	386642	531059	474883	1005942
10	Jammu & Kashmir	348641	306791	655432	1011548	918758	1930306
11	Jharkhand	927927	895130	1823057	3474335	3364531	6838866
12	Karnataka	1593778	1481588	3075366	4461326	4134008	8595334
13	Kerala	840368	788956	1629324	2009705	1909747	3919452
14	Madhya Pradesh	2409056	2355025	4764081	7822639	7598924	15421563
15	Maharashtra	3122426	2726276	5848702	8593904	7591987	16185891
16	Manipur	69101	69858	138959	247836	246211	494047
17	Meghalaya	89142	100132	189274	345866	359750	705616
18	Mizoram	33626	30597	64223	109342	99552	208894
19	Nagaland	46104	44122	90226	159905	150125	310030
20	Odisha	989344	938454	1927798	3274450	3091729	6366179
21	Punjab	786897	614412	1401309	2219455	1769453	3988908
22	Rajasthan	2067161	1672851	3740012	6657160	5740012	12397172
23	Sikkim	18286	20946	39232	58190	59817	118007
24	Tamil Nadu	1979963	1877690	3857653	5378301	5147749	10526050
25	Tripura	111698	107122	218820	314036	301245	615281
26	Uttar Pradesh	5937465	4890524	10827989	21027980	18792844	39820824
27	Uttarakhand	282965	268194	551159	823589	758730	1582319
28	West Bengal	2242262	2420050	4662312	7202968	7293558	14496526
29	A&N Islands	10807	10102	20909	27382	25950	53332
30	Chandigarh	32926	25729	58655	85518	71351	156869
31	D&N Haveli	11104	9509	20613	31889	28105	59994
32	Daman & Diu	5072	4321	9393	14677	12504	27181
33	Delhi	546394	464236	1010630	1510088	1308373	2818461
34	Lakshadweep	1888	2232	4120	4851	5005	9856
35	Puducherry	36562	34627	71189	93069	87923	180992
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>33117246</b>	<b>29889067</b>	<b>63006313</b>	<b>105755779</b>	<b>97120438</b>	<b>202876217</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	552992	534924	1087916	533738	517313	1051051
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11652	10515	22167	9479	8353	17832
3	Assam	214671	241663	456334	147350	157360	304710
4	Bihar	670267	537165	1207432	584065	453307	1037372
5	Chhattisgarh	199206	183861	383067	173595	162812	336407
6	Goa	13533	11909	25442	7867	7162	15029
7	Gujarat	449279	316592	765871	386491	277338	663829
8	Haryana	204181	181187	385368	190381	169276	359657
9	Himachal Pradesh	77488	67733	145221	73238	67280	140518
10	Jammu & Kashmir	91441	77902	169343	80807	70859	151666
11	Jharkhand	202856	178071	380927	155895	134506	290401
12	Karnataka	478698	438844	917542	411134	391258	802392
13	Kerala	291179	272388	563567	265621	261118	526739
14	Madhya Pradesh	735906	463376	1199282	620213	379067	999280
15	Maharashtra	875470	750368	1625838	800025	691140	1491165
16	Manipur	16662	17241	33903	15628	15796	31424
17	Meghalaya	20356	23144	43500	15885	18602	34487
18	Mizoram	9433	9271	18704	8530	8934	17464
19	Nagaland	13209	12933	26142	9969	9899	19868
20	Odisha	288738	257092	545830	233877	221646	455523
21	Punjab	251796	197112	448908	214275	176993	391268
22	Rajasthan	670775	450979	1121754	593488	387573	981061
23	Sikkim	4282	5082	9364	3452	4061	7513
24	Tamil Nadu	526648	491677	1018325	423837	431827	855664
25	Tripura	36362	35152	71514	27320	26734	54054
26	Uttar Pradesh	1981188	1440394	3421582	1929111	1480309	3409420
27	Uttarakhand	98151	86033	184184	99477	89760	189237
28	West Bengal	618470	685324	1303794	503914	538572	1042486
29	A&N Islands	3795	3343	7138	3426	3136	6562
30	Chandigarh	10085	7720	17805	9545	7806	17351
31	D&N Haveli	2990	2350	5340	2743	1951	4694
32	Daman & Diu	1544	1389	2933	1384	1261	2645
33	Delhi	184914	153530	338444	182973	157811	340784
34	Lakshadweep	675	615	1290	645	551	1196
35	Puducherry	13487	11983	25470	10157	10434	20591
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>9822379</b>	<b>8158862</b>	<b>17981241</b>	<b>8729535</b>	<b>7341805</b>	<b>16071340</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	1086730	1052237	2138967	6592174	6366028	12958202
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21131	18868	39999	188235	175829	364064
3	Assam	362021	399023	761044	2501551	2533869	5035420
4	Bihar	1254332	990472	2244804	12187830	10762662	22950492
5	Chhattisgarh	372801	346673	719474	2823942	2637474	5461416
6	Goa	21400	19071	40471	125946	113178	239124
7	Gujarat	835770	593930	1429700	5928921	4945113	10874034
8	Haryana	394562	350463	745025	2264859	2014198	4279057
9	Himachal Pradesh	150726	135013	285739	681785	609896	1291681
10	Jammu & Kashmir	172248	148761	321009	1183796	1067519	2251315
11	Jharkhand	358751	312577	671328	3833086	3677108	7510194
12	Karnataka	889832	830102	1719934	5351158	4964110	10315268
13	Kerala	556800	533506	1090306	2566505	2443253	5009758
14	Madhya Pradesh	1356119	842443	2198562	9178758	8441367	17620125
15	Maharashtra	1675495	1441508	3117003	10269399	9033495	19302894
16	Manipur	32290	33037	65327	280126	279248	559374
17	Meghalaya	36241	41746	77987	382107	401496	783603
18	Mizoram	17963	18205	36168	127305	117757	245062
19	Nagaland	23178	22832	46010	183083	172957	356040
20	Odisha	522615	478738	1001353	3797065	3570467	7367532
21	Punjab	466071	374105	840176	2685526	2143558	4829084
22	Rajasthan	1264263	838552	2102815	7921423	6578564	14499987
23	Sikkim	7734	9143	16877	65924	68960	134884
24	Tamil Nadu	950485	923504	1873989	6328786	6071253	12400039
25	Tripura	63682	61886	125568	377718	363131	740849
26	Uttar Pradesh	3910299	2920703	6831002	24938279	21713547	46651826
27	Uttarakhand	197628	175793	373421	1021217	934523	1955740
28	West Bengal	1122384	1223896	2346280	8325352	8517454	16842806
29	A&N Islands	7221	6479	13700	34603	32429	67032
30	Chandigarh	19630	15526	35156	105148	86877	192025
31	D&N Haveli	5733	4301	10034	37622	32406	70028
32	Daman & Diu	2928	2650	5578	17605	15154	32759
33	Delhi	367887	311341	679228	1877975	1619714	3497689
34	Lakshadweep	1320	1166	2486	6171	6171	12342
35	Puducherry	23644	22417	46061	116713	110340	227053
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>18551914</b>	<b>15500667</b>	<b>34052581</b>	<b>124307693</b>	<b>112621105</b>	<b>236928798</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	465516	398547	864063	384887	333959	718846
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8275	7541	15816	6680	5832	12512
3	Assam	43115	40436	83551	34291	33631	67922
4	Bihar	407224	294092	701316	309930	209769	519699
5	Chhattisgarh	103234	91620	194854	100146	81044	181190
6	Goa	8055	7568	15623	6970	7169	14139
7	Gujarat	268016	188457	456473	220060	160032	380092
8	Haryana	196413	158135	354548	178031	149119	327150
9	Himachal Pradesh	61815	55378	117193	45798	42779	88577
10	Jammu & Kashmir	61328	53255	114583	55004	48671	103675
11	Jharkhand	55882	47105	102987	45820	38007	83827
12	Karnataka	287908	271159	559067	209008	219570	428578
13	Kerala	197112	223773	420885	180828	206361	387189
14	Madhya Pradesh	468234	316684	784918	458720	298561	757281
15	Maharashtra	656042	521234	1177276	643178	511014	1154192
16	Manipur	8869	8323	17192	11190	9944	21134
17	Meghalaya	4614	5989	10603	4063	5154	9217
18	Mizoram	4700	4608	9308	5494	5448	10942
19	Nagaland	7009	6306	13315	6085	5703	11788
20	Odisha	129029	86020	215049	123967	82649	206616
21	Punjab	163928	135350	299278	138075	121862	259937
22	Rajasthan	420869	258986	679855	413722	241780	655502
23	Sikkim	2599	2993	5592	2044	2452	4496
24	Tamil Nadu	271478	312618	584096	272336	327800	600136
25	Tripura	13986	10420	24406	12813	9360	22173
26	Uttar Pradesh	1136863	821318	1958181	1053772	837563	1891335
27	Uttarakhand	71841	64714	136555	70142	65662	135804
28	West Bengal	418446	369478	787924	363048	312402	675450
29	A&N Islands	3409	2970	6379	2196	2203	4399
30	Chandigarh	10078	7768	17846	8115	6206	14321
31	D&N Haveli	2245	1504	3749	1008	738	1746
32	Daman & Diu	1219	972	2191	880	731	1611
33	Delhi	153333	129666	282999	108675	98714	207389
34	Lakshadweep	539	574	1113	545	571	1116
35	Puducherry	7183	8228	15411	6042	7347	13389
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>6120406</b>	<b>4913789</b>	<b>11034195</b>	<b>5483563</b>	<b>4489807</b>	<b>9973370</b>

**Table B1: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	850403	732506	1582909	7442577	7098534	14541111
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14955	13373	28328	203190	189202	392392
3	Assam	77406	74067	151473	2578957	2607936	5186893
4	Bihar	717154	503861	1221015	12904984	11266523	24171507
5	Chhattisgarh	203380	172664	376044	3027322	2810138	5837460
6	Goa	15025	14737	29762	140971	127915	268886
7	Gujarat	488076	348489	836565	6416997	5293602	11710599
8	Haryana	374444	307254	681698	2639303	2321452	4960755
9	Himachal Pradesh	107613	98157	205770	789398	708053	1497451
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116332	101926	218258	1300128	1169445	2469573
11	Jharkhand	101702	85112	186814	3934788	3762220	7697008
12	Karnataka	496916	490729	987645	5848074	5454839	11302913
13	Kerala	377940	430134	808074	2944445	2873387	5817832
14	Madhya Pradesh	926954	615245	1542199	10105712	9056612	19162324
15	Maharashtra	1299220	1032248	2331468	11568619	10065743	21634362
16	Manipur	20059	18267	38326	300185	297515	597700
17	Meghalaya	8677	11143	19820	390784	412639	803423
18	Mizoram	10194	10056	20250	137499	127813	265312
19	Nagaland	13094	12009	25103	196177	184966	381143
20	Odisha	252996	168669	421665	4050061	3739136	7789197
21	Punjab	302003	257212	559215	2987529	2400770	5388299
22	Rajasthan	834591	500766	1335357	8756014	7079330	15835344
23	Sikkim	4643	5445	10088	70567	74405	144972
24	Tamil Nadu	543814	640418	1184232	6872600	6711671	13584271
25	Tripura	26799	19780	46579	404517	382911	787428
26	Uttar Pradesh	2190635	1658881	3849516	27128914	23372428	50501342
27	Uttarakhand	141983	130376	272359	1163200	1064899	2228099
28	West Bengal	781494	681880	1463374	9106846	9199334	18306180
29	A&N Islands	5605	5173	10778	40208	37602	77810
30	Chandigarh	18193	13974	32167	123341	100851	224192
31	D&N Haveli	3253	2242	5495	40875	34648	75523
32	Daman & Diu	2099	1703	3802	19704	16857	36561
33	Delhi	262008	228380	490388	2139983	1848094	3988077
34	Lakshadweep	1084	1145	2229	7255	7316	14571
35	Puducherry	13225	15575	28800	129938	125915	255853
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>11603969</b>	<b>9403596</b>	<b>21007565</b>	<b>135911662</b>	<b>122024701</b>	<b>257936363</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	29960	24495	54455	149685	142725	292410
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	32609	31905	64514	33043	32073	65116
4	Bihar				404490	354161	758651
5	Chhattisgarh	6555	5571	12126	54411	50965	105376
6	Goa				300	176	476
7	Gujarat				53176	52225	105401
8	Haryana	16007	14794	30801	66979	60150	127129
9	Himachal Pradesh			0	17069	15991	33060
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7677	6470	14147	10268	9106	19374
11	Jharkhand	5712	4458	10170	91495	87285	178780
12	Karnataka				115848	105923	221771
13	Kerala				19650	18867	38517
14	Madhya Pradesh				204024	185729	389753
15	Maharashtra	201552	177026	378578	143602	133746	277348
16	Manipur	1417	1240	2657	1847	1877	3724
17	Meghalaya	1179	1171	2350	852	756	1608
18	Mizoram	104	88	192	80	71	151
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	0	0	0	89537	85092	174629
21	Punjab			0	109399	96211	205610
22	Rajasthan	54782	39119	93901	221414	195043	416457
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	637	551	1188
24	Tamil Nadu	129379	105856	235235	160725	155114	315839
25	Tripura	682	515	1197	7285	6821	14106
26	Uttar Pradesh			0	934839	898178	1833017
27	Uttarakhand			0	31498	28962	60460
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	342684	325743	668427
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	613	543	1156	728	624	1352
31	D&N Haveli			0	87	98	185
32	Daman & Diu	40	24	64	53	59	112
33	Delhi	5855	6422	12277	17904	16137	34041
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3951	3471	7422	2017	1887	3904
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>498074</b>	<b>423168</b>	<b>921242</b>	<b>3285626</b>	<b>3062346</b>	<b>6347972</b>



**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	140479	136711	277190	137825	134290	272115
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	30138	29158	59296	28226	27504	55730
4	Bihar	399955	304180	704135	315750	264389	580139
5	Chhattisgarh	51121	46701	97822	47035	43617	90652
6	Goa	267	191	458	310	189	499
7	Gujarat	48231	47379	95610	45596	44672	90268
8	Haryana	72072	65056	137128	74025	66695	140720
9	Himachal Pradesh	18336	17403	35739	18558	17726	36284
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10115	8619	18734	9786	8317	18103
11	Jharkhand	79628	76483	156111	73499	70609	144108
12	Karnataka	110307	103252	213559	106144	98986	205130
13	Kerala	20949	19784	40733	22340	21145	43485
14	Madhya Pradesh	190823	183010	373833	179531	177793	357324
15	Maharashtra	145950	136880	282830	153039	142557	295596
16	Manipur	1322	1328	2650	1210	1173	2383
17	Meghalaya	627	629	1256	517	555	1072
18	Mizoram	55	58	113	55	46	101
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	89684	85437	175121	84661	80612	165273
21	Punjab	118575	103528	222103	109042	95514	204556
22	Rajasthan	222347	202237	424584	189494	169842	359336
23	Sikkim	779	753	1532	637	580	1217
24	Tamil Nadu	161773	159274	321047	170609	166470	337079
25	Tripura	7005	6805	13810	7282	6999	14281
26	Uttar Pradesh	876859	842471	1719330	872641	838420	1711061
27	Uttarakhand	28882	27491	56373	27485	26395	53880
28	West Bengal	252813	244475	497288	251616	243445	495061
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	899	786	1685	982	826	1808
31	D&N Haveli	113	84	197	111	76	187
32	Daman & Diu	62	50	112	61	52	113
33	Delhi	19143	16989	36132	19523	17120	36643
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2065	1950	4015	1961	2005	3966
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3101374</b>	<b>2869152</b>	<b>5970526</b>	<b>2949551</b>	<b>2768619</b>	<b>5718170</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	130760	127286	258046	133793	130028	263821
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	27853	27060	54913	24946	25461	50407
4	Bihar	265375	224460	489835	224604	181599	406203
5	Chhattisgarh	44796	41518	86314	42267	40005	82272
6	Goa	279	166	445	230	215	445
7	Gujarat	44050	41789	85839	40241	38643	78884
8	Haryana	72084	61644	133728	65099	59597	124696
9	Himachal Pradesh	18045	17191	35236	17779	17053	34832
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10042	8421	18463	9405	8411	17816
11	Jharkhand	69361	66788	136149	67143	63760	130903
12	Karnataka	107522	100535	208057	110010	102788	212798
13	Kerala	23278	21926	45204	25476	23731	49207
14	Madhya Pradesh	174702	173017	347719	165085	166032	331117
15	Maharashtra	152793	141730	294523	155592	142094	297686
16	Manipur	1086	1069	2155	1095	1137	2232
17	Meghalaya	489	429	918	446	382	828
18	Mizoram	57	45	102	45	24	69
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	83099	80205	163304	81152	78158	159310
21	Punjab	102989	88319	191308	99568	85195	184763
22	Rajasthan	168352	146134	314486	157356	135786	293142
23	Sikkim	636	573	1209	548	537	1085
24	Tamil Nadu	175748	252029	427777	186240	177023	363263
25	Tripura	7292	6999	14291	7439	7189	14628
26	Uttar Pradesh	817312	785260	1602572	712458	684518	1396976
27	Uttarakhand	26597	25262	51859	26063	25365	51428
28	West Bengal	264706	254598	519304	265732	256704	522436
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	1133	854	1987	1182	960	2142
31	D&N Haveli	97	83	180	105	74	179
32	Daman & Diu	44	58	102	80	57	137
33	Delhi	20972	19918	40890	22436	19353	41789
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2146	1983	4129	2182	2069	4251
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2813695</b>	<b>2717349</b>	<b>5531044</b>	<b>2645797</b>	<b>2473948</b>	<b>5119745</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	692542	671040	1363582	123542	124090	247632
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	144206	141256	285462	23955	24957	48912
4	Bihar	1610174	1328789	2938963	171418	137714	309132
5	Chhattisgarh	239630	222806	462436	40462	35747	76209
6	Goa	1386	937	2323	359	289	648
7	Gujarat	231294	224708	456002	36448	32796	69244
8	Haryana	350259	313142	663401	61439	58938	120377
9	Himachal Pradesh	89787	85364	175151	18039	16692	34731
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49616	42874	92490	10097	8459	18556
11	Jharkhand	381126	364925	746051	47504	43414	90918
12	Karnataka	549831	511484	1061315	103788	95044	198832
13	Kerala	111693	105453	217146	27330	25896	53226
14	Madhya Pradesh	914165	885581	1799746	153056	157005	310061
15	Maharashtra	750976	697007	1447983	153017	140045	293062
16	Manipur	6560	6584	13144	979	1015	1994
17	Meghalaya	2931	2751	5682	417	448	865
18	Mizoram	292	244	536	44	30	74
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	428133	409504	837637	71420	69557	140977
21	Punjab	539573	468767	1008340	94720	81679	176399
22	Rajasthan	958963	849042	1808005	140406	116094	256500
23	Sikkim	3237	2994	6231	506	500	1006
24	Tamil Nadu	855095	909910	1765005	169854	163359	333213
25	Tripura	36303	34813	71116	7479	7005	14484
26	Uttar Pradesh	4214109	4048847	8262956	509684	493698	1003382
27	Uttarakhand	140525	133475	274000	25101	24909	50010
28	West Bengal	1377551	1324965	2702516	232116	228560	460676
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0			0
30	Chandigarh	4924	4050	8974	1220	1099	2319
31	D&N Haveli	513	415	928	75	55	130
32	Daman & Diu	300	276	576	84	80	164
33	Delhi	99978	89517	189495	14456	15011	29467
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	10371	9894	20265	2248	2232	4480
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>14796043</b>	<b>13891414</b>	<b>28687457</b>	<b>2241263</b>	<b>2106417</b>	<b>4347680</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	122028	121300	243328	106303	104673	210976
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	23889	24787	48676	24919	20290	45209
4	Bihar	139837	110180	250017	114889	89521	204410
5	Chhattisgarh	38411	33583	71994	33617	30543	64160
6	Goa	293	270	563	168	169	337
7	Gujarat	31669	29138	60807	39811	27968	67779
8	Haryana	57906	52936	110842	54252	51095	105347
9	Himachal Pradesh	17949	16722	34671	19582	18100	37682
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8995	7690	16685	8899	9358	18257
11	Jharkhand	42540	38291	80831	37569	32598	70167
12	Karnataka	100916	92004	192920	89862	79002	168864
13	Kerala	28669	26346	55015	28539	25569	54108
14	Madhya Pradesh	145168	148389	293557	128749	125462	254211
15	Maharashtra	151021	137259	288280	138688	122552	261240
16	Manipur	921	1045	1966	893	984	1877
17	Meghalaya	401	370	771	311	286	597
18	Mizoram	34	18	52	38	29	67
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	62597	65691	128288	52248	47844	100092
21	Punjab	101880	84811	186691	81409	70709	152118
22	Rajasthan	137525	111129	248654	126089	101558	227647
23	Sikkim	353	422	775	270	360	630
24	Tamil Nadu	160445	151616	312061	155349	163651	319000
25	Tripura	8577	8477	17054	7369	7535	14904
26	Uttar Pradesh	472156	455868	928024	466345	450009	916354
27	Uttarakhand	24738	24693	49431	22607	22257	44864
28	West Bengal	221124	221746	442870	204482	206645	411127
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	1450	1259	2709	1165	1067	2232
31	D&N Haveli	85	72	157	82	64	146
32	Daman & Diu	85	61	146	92	76	168
33	Delhi	15153	15976	31129	16034	16023	32057
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2496	2445	4941	2455	2315	4770
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2119311</b>	<b>1984594</b>	<b>4103905</b>	<b>1963085</b>	<b>1828312</b>	<b>3791397</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	351873	350063	701936	1044415	1021103	2065518
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	72763	70034	142797	216969	211290	428259
4	Bihar	426144	337415	763559	2036318	1666204	3702522
5	Chhattisgarh	112490	99873	212363	352120	322679	674799
6	Goa	820	728	1548	2206	1665	3871
7	Gujarat	107928	89902	197830	339222	314610	653832
8	Haryana	173597	162969	336566	523856	476111	999967
9	Himachal Pradesh	55570	51514	107084	145357	136878	282235
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27991	25507	53498	77607	68381	145988
11	Jharkhand	127613	114303	241916	508739	479228	987967
12	Karnataka	294566	266050	560616	844397	777534	1621931
13	Kerala	84538	77811	162349	196231	183264	379495
14	Madhya Pradesh	426973	430856	857829	1341138	1316437	2657575
15	Maharashtra	442726	399856	842582	1193702	1096863	2290565
16	Manipur	2793	3044	5837	9353	9628	18981
17	Meghalaya	1129	1104	2233	4060	3855	7915
18	Mizoram	116	77	193	408	321	729
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	186265	183092	369357	614398	592596	1206994
21	Punjab	278009	237199	515208	817582	705966	1523548
22	Rajasthan	404020	328781	732801	1362983	1177823	2540806
23	Sikkim	1129	1282	2411	4366	4276	8642
24	Tamil Nadu	485648	478626	964274	1340743	1388536	2729279
25	Tripura	23425	23017	46442	59728	57830	117558
26	Uttar Pradesh	1448185	1399575	2847760	5662294	5448422	11110716
27	Uttarakhand	72446	71859	144305	212971	205334	418305
28	West Bengal	657722	656951	1314673	2035273	1981916	4017189
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	3835	3425	7260	8759	7475	16234
31	D&N Haveli	242	191	433	755	606	1361
32	Daman & Diu	261	217	478	561	493	1054
33	Delhi	45643	47010	92653	145621	136527	282148
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	7199	6992	14191	17570	16886	34456
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>6323659</b>	<b>5919323</b>	<b>12242982</b>	<b>21119702</b>	<b>19810737</b>	<b>40930439</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	101636	99333	200969	97478	97358	194836
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	24928	28322	53250	15849	16950	32799
4	Bihar	89258	62133	151391	74688	51234	125922
5	Chhattisgarh	28170	27308	55478	23914	22587	46501
6	Goa	206	210	416	115	104	219
7	Gujarat	41618	26595	68213	35870	24946	60816
8	Haryana	51162	45566	96728	45586	41187	86773
9	Himachal Pradesh	20214	18260	38474	17530	16740	34270
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7084	5929	13013	5445	4754	10199
11	Jharkhand	25240	20904	46144	18364	14802	33166
12	Karnataka	82561	73329	155890	68584	62704	131288
13	Kerala	29500	27210	56710	26037	25636	51673
14	Madhya Pradesh	165235	105234	270469	110235	75777	186012
15	Maharashtra	131198	109898	241096	119892	101224	221116
16	Manipur	664	621	1285	658	588	1246
17	Meghalaya	414	377	791	363	306	669
18	Mizoram	30	29	59	32	19	51
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	52267	47466	99733	41004	39897	80901
21	Punjab	81928	72144	154072	61252	57687	118939
22	Rajasthan	118870	76490	195360	99457	60683	160140
23	Sikkim	252	277	529	195	195	390
24	Tamil Nadu	144578	136223	280801	106354	110797	217151
25	Tripura	7490	7624	15114	5816	5584	11400
26	Uttar Pradesh	466136	433740	899876	464479	432198	896677
27	Uttarakhand	22713	19836	42549	22320	19354	41674
28	West Bengal	175295	178690	353985	137501	133545	271046
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	1179	1098	2277	1207	1125	2332
31	D&N Haveli	66	73	139	70	72	142
32	Daman & Diu	112	72	184	72	71	143
33	Delhi	19639	19444	39083	23211	23489	46700
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2692	2488	5180	1860	2018	3878
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1892335</b>	<b>1646923</b>	<b>3539258</b>	<b>1625438</b>	<b>1443631</b>	<b>3069069</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	199114	196691	395805	1243529	1217794	2461323
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	40777	45272	86049	257746	256562	514308
4	Bihar	163946	113367	277313	2200264	1779571	3979835
5	Chhattisgarh	52084	49895	101979	404204	372574	776778
6	Goa	321	314	635	2527	1979	4506
7	Gujarat	77488	51541	129029	416710	366151	782861
8	Haryana	96748	86753	183501	620604	562864	1183468
9	Himachal Pradesh	37744	35000	72744	183101	171878	354979
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12529	10683	23212	90136	79064	169200
11	Jharkhand	43604	35706	79310	552343	514934	1067277
12	Karnataka	151145	136033	287178	995542	913567	1909109
13	Kerala	55537	52846	108383	251768	236110	487878
14	Madhya Pradesh	275470	181011	456481	1616608	1497448	3114056
15	Maharashtra	251090	211122	462212	1444792	1307985	2752777
16	Manipur	1322	1209	2531	10675	10837	21512
17	Meghalaya	777	683	1460	4837	4538	9375
18	Mizoram	62	48	110	470	369	839
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	93271	87363	180634	707669	679959	1387628
21	Punjab	143180	129831	273011	960762	835797	1796559
22	Rajasthan	218327	137173	355500	1581310	1314996	2896306
23	Sikkim	447	472	919	4813	4748	9561
24	Tamil Nadu	250932	247020	497952	1591675	1635556	3227231
25	Tripura	13306	13208	26514	73034	71038	144072
26	Uttar Pradesh	930615	865938	1796553	6592909	6314360	12907269
27	Uttarakhand	45033	39190	84223	258004	244524	502528
28	West Bengal	312796	312235	625031	2348069	2294151	4642220
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2386	2223	4609	11145	9698	20843
31	D&N Haveli	136	145	281	891	751	1642
32	Daman & Diu	184	143	327	745	636	1381
33	Delhi	42850	42933	85783	188471	179460	367931
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	4552	4506	9058	22122	21392	43514
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3517773</b>	<b>3090554</b>	<b>6608327</b>	<b>24637475</b>	<b>22901291</b>	<b>47538766</b>

**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	82477	74551	157028	61845	58880	120725
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	4569	4130	8699	3530	3554	7084
4	Bihar	45200	34502	79702	32710	22384	55094
5	Chhattisgarh	14612	12940	27552	14069	11145	25214
6	Goa	142	123	265	107	136	243
7	Gujarat	26430	17621	44051	20032	15433	35465
8	Haryana	32887	27371	60258	28907	24386	53293
9	Himachal Pradesh	13614	12393	26007	9617	8802	18419
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3840	3275	7115	3168	2522	5690
11	Jharkhand	5403	5812	11215	4783	4000	8783
12	Karnataka	49605	43641	93246	33973	31826	65799
13	Kerala	16023	18279	34302	15156	17469	32625
14	Madhya Pradesh	87344	60234	147578	73561	55567	129128
15	Maharashtra	98314	76339	174653	96387	74843	171230
16	Manipur	296	307	603	288	263	551
17	Meghalaya	53	62	115	43	35	78
18	Mizoram	18	19	37	30	5	35
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	16590	11079	27669	16300	10847	27147
21	Punjab	41423	38708	80131	30671	30447	61118
22	Rajasthan	66707	36719	103426	63065	33419	96484
23	Sikkim	140	128	268	91	117	208
24	Tamil Nadu	61387	72468	133855	64598	80602	145200
25	Tripura	2956	2142	5098	2816	1879	4695
26	Uttar Pradesh	266771	248231	515002	257664	239757	497421
27	Uttarakhand	13028	11456	24484	12377	11089	23466
28	West Bengal	115229	92097	207326	96715	74706	171421
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	1165	894	2059	781	617	1398
31	D&N Haveli	66	62	128	27	37	64
32	Daman & Diu	61	60	121	60	48	108
33	Delhi	17377	17925	35302	12282	13219	25501
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1199	1411	2610	914	1153	2067
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1084926</b>	<b>924979</b>	<b>2009905</b>	<b>956567</b>	<b>829187</b>	<b>1785754</b>



**Table B2: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	144322	133431	277753	1387851	1351225	2739076
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	8099	7684	15783	265845	264246	530091
4	Bihar	77910	56886	134796	2278174	1836457	4114631
5	Chhattisgarh	28681	24085	52766	432885	396659	829544
6	Goa	249	259	508	2776	2238	5014
7	Gujarat	46462	33054	79516	463172	399205	862377
8	Haryana	61794	51757	113551	682398	614621	1297019
9	Himachal Pradesh	23231	21195	44426	206332	193073	399405
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7008	5797	12805	97144	84861	182005
11	Jharkhand	10186	9812	19998	562529	524746	1087275
12	Karnataka	83578	75467	159045	1079120	989034	2068154
13	Kerala	31179	35748	66927	282947	271858	554805
14	Madhya Pradesh	160905	115801	276706	1777513	1613249	3390762
15	Maharashtra	194701	151182	345883	1639493	1459167	3098660
16	Manipur	584	570	1154	11259	11407	22666
17	Meghalaya	96	97	193	4933	4635	9568
18	Mizoram	48	24	72	518	393	911
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	32890	21926	54816	740559	701885	1442444
21	Punjab	72094	69155	141249	1032856	904952	1937808
22	Rajasthan	129772	70138	199910	1711082	1385134	3096216
23	Sikkim	231	245	476	5044	4993	10037
24	Tamil Nadu	125985	153070	279055	1717660	1788626	3506286
25	Tripura	7285	6821	14106	80319	77859	158178
26	Uttar Pradesh	524435	487988	1012423	7117344	6802348	13919692
27	Uttarakhand	25405	22545	47950	283409	267069	550478
28	West Bengal	211944	166803	378747	2560013	2460954	5020967
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1946	1511	3457	13091	11209	24300
31	D&N Haveli	93	99	192	984	850	1834
32	Daman & Diu	121	108	229	866	744	1610
33	Delhi	29659	31144	60803	218130	210604	428734
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2113	2564	4677	24235	23956	48191
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2043006</b>	<b>1756966</b>	<b>3799972</b>	<b>26680481</b>	<b>24658257</b>	<b>51338738</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	14694	10074	24768	97045	93489	190534
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12934	11142	24076	25859	24577	50436
3	Assam	79777	77174	156951	51911	51591	103502
4	Bihar				33346	27744	61090
5	Chhattisgarh	10873	9882	20755	117385	108429	225814
6	Goa				847	813	1660
7	Gujarat				182385	166015	348400
8	Haryana						0
9	Himachal Pradesh				3401	3236	6637
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3867	3250	7117	15048	13418	28466
11	Jharkhand	14450	10913	25363	200660	190882	391542
12	Karnataka				48808	44284	93092
13	Kerala				3870	3435	7305
14	Madhya Pradesh				350179	315834	666013
15	Maharashtra	138441	130971	269412	142158	130575	272733
16	Manipur	26212	24942	51154	22056	21612	43668
17	Meghalaya	118742	115729	234471	71797	69743	141540
18	Mizoram	20585	19166	39751	19384	17700	37084
19	Nagaland	57032	51783	108815	26938	24251	51189
20	Odisha				173904	163046	336950
21	Punjab						0
22	Rajasthan	36674	23524	60198	186195	166702	352897
23	Sikkim				2739	2635	5374
24	Tamil Nadu	10781	8822	19603	14815	13481	28296
25	Tirpura	1091	959	2050	17879	17288	35167
26	Uttar Pradesh				23321	21700	45021
27	Uttarakhand				3200	2945	6145
28	West Bengal				112280	108484	220764
29	A&N Islands	74	77	151	289	268	557
30	Chandigarh	34	22	56	12	12	24
31	D&N Haveli				2468	2417	4885
32	Daman & Diu	32	34	66	163	149	312
33	Delhi	250	261	511	751	672	1423
34	Lakshadweep	481	589	1070	582	548	1130
35	Puducherry	48	45	93	25	29	54
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>547072</b>	<b>499359</b>	<b>1046431</b>	<b>1951700</b>	<b>1808004</b>	<b>3759704</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	82294	79266	161560	80475	76192	156667
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20105	19346	39451	17160	16342	33502
3	Assam	42567	42757	85324	39025	38715	77740
4	Bihar	28891	24205	53096	26102	22599	48701
5	Chhattisgarh	108581	103576	212157	98495	93926	192421
6	Goa	903	883	1786	906	838	1744
7	Gujarat	137462	128918	266380	121267	113730	234997
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3660	3407	7067	3817	3620	7437
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14393	12539	26932	13636	11778	25414
11	Jharkhand	157044	151767	308811	147553	141478	289031
12	Karnataka	45902	43481	89383	43820	41427	85247
13	Kerala	4238	3804	8042	4181	3798	7979
14	Madhya Pradesh	310379	297494	607873	277519	278446	555965
15	Maharashtra	144668	133078	277746	148266	136004	284270
16	Manipur	18720	19492	38212	16134	16011	32145
17	Meghalaya	51654	50992	102646	44687	45701	90388
18	Mizoram	15542	13956	29498	14373	13145	27518
19	Nagaland	23857	23304	47161	21678	19768	41446
20	Odisha	159851	149997	309848	136419	127165	263584
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	176091	158803	334894	147493	129598	277091
23	Sikkim	3538	3339	6877	2765	2789	5554
24	Tamil Nadu	14697	13876	28573	15319	14764	30083
25	Tirpura	16515	15771	32286	16052	15374	31426
26	Uttar Pradesh	21875	20354	42229	21770	20256	42026
27	Uttarakhand	3020	2885	5905	2854	2858	5712
28	West Bengal	74833	73279	148112	69146	68121	137267
29	A&N Islands	226	219	445	238	239	477
30	Chandigarh	13	5	18	21	18	39
31	D&N Haveli	2536	2437	4973	2606	2453	5059
32	Daman & Diu	150	142	292	204	173	377
33	Delhi	728	601	1329	779	635	1414
34	Lakshadweep	563	515	1078	587	503	1090
35	Puducherry	32	29	61	29	42	71
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1685528</b>	<b>1594517</b>	<b>3280045</b>	<b>1535376</b>	<b>1458506</b>	<b>2993882</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	71435	66230	137665	68390	61775	130165
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14895	14391	29286	13899	13167	27066
3	Assam	36527	35852	72379	38224	39271	77495
4	Bihar	24020	20834	44854	21808	19052	40860
5	Chhattisgarh	93258	86978	180236	86450	80664	167114
6	Goa	963	927	1890	1103	1043	2146
7	Gujarat	104388	97901	202289	89259	83713	172972
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3564	3455	7019	3697	3381	7078
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13081	10933	24014	13782	11229	25011
11	Jharkhand	138693	131740	270433	132515	125203	257718
12	Karnataka	45574	42688	88262	46210	43548	89758
13	Kerala	4542	4233	8775	4851	4415	9266
14	Madhya Pradesh	253889	256114	510003	222707	232218	454925
15	Maharashtra	138666	127146	265812	124644	109914	234558
16	Manipur	14200	13870	28070	13666	13107	26773
17	Meghalaya	37028	39306	76334	30266	33578	63844
18	Mizoram	13392	12014	25406	11963	11227	23190
19	Nagaland	18602	17171	35773	16451	14696	31147
20	Odisha	126421	119796	246217	114495	114048	228543
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	130508	110035	240543	124817	106445	231262
23	Sikkim	2757	2957	5714	2712	3072	5784
24	Tamil Nadu	14130	13941	28071	14072	13181	27253
25	Tirpura	14486	13925	28411	14911	13787	28698
26	Uttar Pradesh	20389	18972	39361	17774	16538	34312
27	Uttarakhand	2830	2808	5638	2913	2865	5778
28	West Bengal	69234	67937	137171	59454	58534	117988
29	A&N Islands	237	226	463	267	232	499
30	Chandigarh	15	13	28	20	13	33
31	D&N Haveli	2758	2746	5504	2958	2610	5568
32	Daman & Diu	200	181	381	222	177	399
33	Delhi	762	591	1353	808	596	1404
34	Lakshadweep	610	603	1213	621	604	1225
35	Puducherry	22	32	54	34	35	69
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1412076</b>	<b>1336546</b>	<b>2748622</b>	<b>1295963</b>	<b>1233938</b>	<b>2529901</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	399639	376952	776591	57174	53487	110661
2	Arunachal Pradesh	91918	87823	179741	12280	11908	24188
3	Assam	208254	208186	416440	37668	38487	76155
4	Bihar	134167	114434	248601	14298	12278	26576
5	Chhattisgarh	504169	473573	977742	81902	74020	155922
6	Goa	4722	4504	9226	1353	1247	2600
7	Gujarat	634761	590277	1225038	73128	68584	141712
8	Haryana	0	0	0			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	18139	17099	35238	3804	3483	7287
10	Jammu & Kashmir	69940	59897	129837	12052	11947	23999
11	Jharkhand	776465	741070	1517535	89981	87104	177085
12	Karnataka	230314	215428	445742	43577	40008	83585
13	Kerala	21682	19685	41367	4807	4582	9389
14	Madhya Pradesh	1414673	1380106	2794779	177530	188932	366462
15	Maharashtra	698402	636717	1335119	117049	101778	218827
16	Manipur	84776	84092	168868	9529	8612	18141
17	Meghalaya	235432	239320	474752	31627	35928	67555
18	Mizoram	74654	68042	142696	11474	10431	21905
19	Nagaland	107526	99190	206716	14875	14003	28878
20	Odisha	711090	674052	1385142	86964	80601	167565
21	Punjab	0	0	0			0
22	Rajasthan	765104	671583	1436687	103309	82864	186173
23	Sikkim	14511	14792	29303	2407	3018	5425
24	Tamil Nadu	73033	69243	142276	11739	10899	22638
25	Tirpura	79843	76145	155988	13617	12285	25902
26	Uttar Pradesh	105129	97820	202949	11606	11285	22891
27	Uttarakhand	14817	14361	29178	2853	2963	5816
28	West Bengal	384947	376355	761302	52120	49877	101997
29	A&N Islands	1257	1184	2441	243	228	471
30	Chandigarh	81	61	142	19	7	26
31	D&N Haveli	13326	12663	25989	2836	2532	5368
32	Daman & Diu	939	822	1761	184	178	362
33	Delhi	3828	3095	6923	626	520	1146
34	Lakshadweep	2963	2773	5736	622	637	1259
35	Puducherry	142	167	309	33	35	68
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>7880643</b>	<b>7431511</b>	<b>15312154</b>	<b>1083286</b>	<b>1024748</b>	<b>2108034</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	53216	47776	100992	44935	39366	84301
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11099	10784	21883	9864	9575	19439
3	Assam	37163	38034	75197	32036	26983	59019
4	Bihar	12274	10059	22333	9433	7756	17189
5	Chhattisgarh	73232	67406	140638	65123	57595	122718
6	Goa	1202	1118	2320	1189	1040	2229
7	Gujarat	59143	55464	114607	55605	43473	99078
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3891	3739	7630	4305	3889	8194
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8354	6206	14560	8955	5440	14395
11	Jharkhand	82481	79384	161865	71399	67659	139058
12	Karnataka	42023	39312	81335	36942	32320	69262
13	Kerala	4584	4119	8703	4169	3952	8121
14	Madhya Pradesh	159823	165107	324930	130109	125099	255208
15	Maharashtra	109400	95506	204906	94498	80005	174503
16	Manipur	8682	9019	17701	8814	8673	17487
17	Meghalaya	26631	30493	57124	21490	24340	45830
18	Mizoram	11252	10037	21289	10427	9721	20148
19	Nagaland	14517	13198	27715	14201	13109	27310
20	Odisha	78299	71228	149527	48074	41356	89430
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	97646	74993	172639	86466	67341	153807
23	Sikkim	2045	2663	4708	1817	2367	4184
24	Tamil Nadu	10608	9976	20584	10348	9780	20128
25	Tirpura	14725	12929	27654	12103	10615	22718
26	Uttar Pradesh	10735	10437	21172	10599	10306	20905
27	Uttarakhand	2794	2980	5774	2971	2911	5882
28	West Bengal	47157	46519	93676	41979	40887	82866
29	A&N Islands	264	249	513	278	254	532
30	Chandigarh	11	9	20	14	8	22
31	D&N Haveli	2611	2332	4943	2267	1843	4110
32	Daman & Diu	199	169	368	160	152	312
33	Delhi	645	491	1136	755	555	1310
34	Lakshadweep	755	951	1706	511	644	1155
35	Puducherry	28	32	60	35	25	60
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>987489</b>	<b>922719</b>	<b>1910208</b>	<b>841871</b>	<b>749039</b>	<b>1590910</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class VI - VIII			TOTAL Class I - VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	155325	140629	295954	554964	517581	1072545
2	Arunachal Pradesh	33243	32267	65510	125161	120090	245251
3	Assam	106867	103504	210371	315121	311690	626811
4	Bihar	36005	30093	66098	170172	144527	314699
5	Chhattisgarh	220257	199021	419278	724426	672594	1397020
6	Goa	3744	3405	7149	8466	7909	16375
7	Gujarat	187876	167521	355397	822637	757798	1580435
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12000	11111	23111	30139	28210	58349
10	Jammu & Kashmir	29361	23593	52954	99301	83490	182791
11	Jharkhand	243861	234147	478008	1020326	975217	1995543
12	Karnataka	122542	111640	234182	352856	327068	679924
13	Kerala	13560	12653	26213	35242	32338	67580
14	Madhya Pradesh	467462	479138	946600	1882135	1859244	3741379
15	Maharashtra	320947	277289	598236	1019349	914006	1933355
16	Manipur	27025	26304	53329	111801	110396	222197
17	Meghalaya	79748	90761	170509	315180	330081	645261
18	Mizoram	33153	30189	63342	107807	98231	206038
19	Nagaland	43593	40310	83903	151119	139500	290619
20	Odisha	213337	193185	406522	924427	867237	1791664
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	287421	225198	512619	1052525	896781	1949306
23	Sikkim	6269	8048	14317	20780	22840	43620
24	Tamil Nadu	32695	30655	63350	105728	99898	205626
25	Tirpura	40445	35829	76274	120288	111974	232262
26	Uttar Pradesh	32940	32028	64968	138069	129848	267917
27	Uttarakhand	8618	8854	17472	23435	23215	46650
28	West Bengal	141256	137283	278539	526203	513638	1039841
29	A&N Islands	785	731	1516	2042	1915	3957
30	Chandigarh	44	24	68	125	85	210
31	D&N Haveli	7714	6707	14421	21040	19370	40410
32	Daman & Diu	543	499	1042	1482	1321	2803
33	Delhi	2026	1566	3592	5854	4661	10515
34	Lakshadweep	1888	2232	4120	4851	5005	9856
35	Puducherry	96	92	188	238	259	497
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2912646</b>	<b>2696506</b>	<b>5609152</b>	<b>10793289</b>	<b>10128017</b>	<b>20921306</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class IX			Class X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	41075	36232	77307	37888	33464	71352
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8245	7673	15918	6708	6368	13076
3	Assam	40422	41245	81667	29227	29574	58801
4	Bihar	6967	5477	12444	5915	4161	10076
5	Chhattisgarh	60737	57406	118143	51956	49475	101431
6	Goa	1367	1295	2662	790	856	1646
7	Gujarat	57568	46723	104291	46285	39560	85845
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	4456	3950	8406	4116	3861	7977
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5947	3999	9946	4377	2592	6969
11	Jharkhand	48354	43755	92109	34806	31571	66377
12	Karnataka	34157	29214	63371	27375	24619	51994
13	Kerala	3625	3701	7326	2781	2930	5711
14	Madhya Pradesh	110471	66410	176881	89821	49623	139444
15	Maharashtra	84340	71131	155471	77072	65516	142588
16	Manipur	5690	5609	11299	5448	5491	10939
17	Meghalaya	17820	20556	38376	13851	16413	30264
18	Mizoram	9275	9114	18389	8386	8814	17200
19	Nagaland	8593	8465	17058	6992	6891	13883
20	Odisha	48500	43411	91911	36946	33458	70404
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	87489	61239	148728	72170	50781	122951
23	Sikkim	1484	1932	3416	1215	1487	2702
24	Tamil Nadu	6057	5217	11274	4252	4065	8317
25	Tirpura	13169	11166	24335	8915	7920	16835
26	Uttar Pradesh	10409	10120	20529	10371	10085	20456
27	Uttarakhand	3229	3385	6614	3511	3497	7008
28	West Bengal	34829	33350	68179	27016	24207	51223
29	A&N Islands	304	233	537	251	237	488
30	Chandigarh	19	14	33	21	15	36
31	D&N Haveli	2023	1567	3590	1815	1272	3087
32	Daman & Diu	167	131	298	164	160	324
33	Delhi	660	577	1237	620	553	1173
34	Lakshadweep	675	615	1290	645	551	1196
35	Puducherry	21	30	51	18	24	42
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>758144</b>	<b>634942</b>	<b>1393086</b>	<b>621724</b>	<b>520091</b>	<b>1141815</b>



**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	78963	69696	148659	633927	587277	1221204
2	Arunachal Pradesh	14953	14041	28994	140114	134131	274245
3	Assam	69649	70819	140468	384770	382509	767279
4	Bihar	12882	9638	22520	183054	154165	337219
5	Chhattisgarh	112693	106881	219574	837119	779475	1616594
6	Goa	2157	2151	4308	10623	10060	20683
7	Gujarat	103853	86283	190136	926490	844081	1770571
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	8572	7811	16383	38711	36021	74732
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10324	6591	16915	109625	90081	199706
11	Jharkhand	83160	75326	158486	1103486	1050543	2154029
12	Karnataka	61532	53833	115365	414388	380901	795289
13	Kerala	6406	6631	13037	41648	38969	80617
14	Madhya Pradesh	200292	116033	316325	2082427	1975277	4057704
15	Maharashtra	161412	136647	298059	1180761	1050653	2231414
16	Manipur	11138	11100	22238	122939	121496	244435
17	Meghalaya	31671	36969	68640	346851	367050	713901
18	Mizoram	17661	17928	35589	125468	116159	241627
19	Nagaland	15585	15356	30941	166704	154856	321560
20	Odisha	85446	76869	162315	1009873	944106	1953979
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	159659	112020	271679	1212184	1008801	2220985
23	Sikkim	2699	3419	6118	23479	26259	49738
24	Tamil Nadu	10309	9282	19591	116037	109180	225217
25	Tirpura	22084	19086	41170	142372	131060	273432
26	Uttar Pradesh	20780	20205	40985	158849	150053	308902
27	Uttarakhand	6740	6882	13622	30175	30097	60272
28	West Bengal	61845	57557	119402	588048	571195	1159243
29	A&N Islands	555	470	1025	2597	2385	4982
30	Chandigarh	40	29	69	165	114	279
31	D&N Haveli	3838	2839	6677	24878	22209	47087
32	Daman & Diu	331	291	622	1813	1612	3425
33	Delhi	1280	1130	2410	7134	5791	12925
34	Lakshadweep	1320	1166	2486	6171	6171	12342
35	Puducherry	39	54	93	277	313	590
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1379868</b>	<b>1155033</b>	<b>2534901</b>	<b>12173157</b>	<b>11283050</b>	<b>23456207</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	33025	23319	56344	25065	18159	43224
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5917	5464	11381	5039	4291	9330
3	Assam	5978	5647	11625	4594	4496	9090
4	Bihar	4253	2708	6961	3728	2384	6112
5	Chhattisgarh	29640	25324	54964	26600	21289	47889
6	Goa	669	707	1376	509	591	1100
7	Gujarat	33270	26789	60059	26701	21815	48516
8	Haryana			0			0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3568	3138	6706	2637	2428	5065
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3390	2101	5491	3170	2051	5221
11	Jharkhand	10943	9591	20534	8975	7058	16033
12	Karnataka	18412	14197	32609	11957	10381	22338
13	Kerala	1664	1911	3575	1499	1721	3220
14	Madhya Pradesh	58261	40678	98939	55087	38714	93801
15	Maharashtra	63201	49410	112611	61962	48441	110403
16	Manipur	2841	2951	5792	2110	2157	4267
17	Meghalaya	3849	5147	8996	3365	4464	7829
18	Mizoram	4608	4532	9140	5396	5388	10784
19	Nagaland	5614	5048	10662	4655	4179	8834
20	Odisha	17032	11354	28386	16364	10910	27274
21	Punjab			0			0
22	Rajasthan	46074	28132	74206	45927	25056	70983
23	Sikkim	923	1193	2116	681	957	1638
24	Tamil Nadu	2593	2601	5194	2393	2521	4914
25	Tirpura	2869	1922	4791	2809	1867	4676
26	Uttar Pradesh	5957	5792	11749	5754	5594	11348
27	Uttarakhand	2443	2364	4807	2554	2572	5126
28	West Bengal	19848	14433	34281	15917	11084	27001
29	A&N Islands	228	222	450	128	151	279
30	Chandigarh	31	39	70	29	26	55
31	D&N Haveli	1569	974	2543	633	389	1022
32	Daman & Diu	167	110	277	88	94	182
33	Delhi	600	588	1188	505	482	987
34	Lakshadweep	539	574	1113	545	571	1116
35	Puducherry	4	2	6	4	7	11
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>389980</b>	<b>298962</b>	<b>688942</b>	<b>347380</b>	<b>262288</b>	<b>609668</b>

**Table B3: ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	58090	41478	99568	692017	628755	1320772
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10956	9755	20711	151070	143886	294956
3	Assam	10572	10143	20715	395342	392652	787994
4	Bihar	7981	5092	13073	191035	159257	350292
5	Chhattisgarh	56240	46613	102853	893359	826088	1719447
6	Goa	1178	1298	2476	11801	11358	23159
7	Gujarat	59971	48604	108575	986461	892685	1879146
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	6205	5566	11771	44916	41587	86503
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6560	4152	10712	116185	94233	210418
11	Jharkhand	19918	16649	36567	1123404	1067192	2190596
12	Karnataka	30369	24578	54947	444757	405479	850236
13	Kerala	3163	3632	6795	44811	42601	87412
14	Madhya Pradesh	113348	79392	192740	2195775	2054669	4250444
15	Maharashtra	125163	97851	223014	1305924	1148504	2454428
16	Manipur	4951	5108	10059	127890	126604	254494
17	Meghalaya	7214	9611	16825	354065	376661	730726
18	Mizoram	10004	9920	19924	135472	126079	261551
19	Nagaland	10269	9227	19496	176973	164083	341056
20	Odisha	33396	22264	55660	1043269	966370	2009639
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	92001	53188	145189	1304185	1061989	2366174
23	Sikkim	1604	2150	3754	25083	28409	53492
24	Tamil Nadu	4986	5122	10108	121023	114302	235325
25	Tirpura	5678	3789	9467	148050	134849	282899
26	Uttar Pradesh	11711	11386	23097	170560	161439	331999
27	Uttarakhand	4997	4936	9933	35172	35033	70205
28	West Bengal	35765	25517	61282	623813	596712	1220525
29	A&N Islands	356	373	729	2953	2758	5711
30	Chandigarh	60	65	125	225	179	404
31	D&N Haveli	2202	1363	3565	27080	23572	50652
32	Daman & Diu	255	204	459	2068	1816	3884
33	Delhi	1105	1070	2175	8239	6861	15100
34	Lakshadweep	1084	1145	2229	7255	7316	14571
35	Puducherry	8	9	17	285	322	607
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>737360</b>	<b>561250</b>	<b>1298610</b>	<b>12910517</b>	<b>11844300</b>	<b>24754817</b>

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1685	491	2176	6951	1365	8316
2	Arunachal Pradesh	979	1333	2312	452	746	1198
3	Assam	1206	704	1910	1250	545	1795
4	Bihar	6164	3353	9517	7998	3932	11930
5	Chhattisgarh	1463	930	2393	855	481	1336
6	Goa	2102	862	2964	769	400	1169
7	Gujarat	1134	466	1600	566	243	809
8	Haryana	24168	5794	29962	25833	7202	33035
9	Himachal Pradesh	2921	1444	4365	7076	3777	10853
10	Jammu & Kashmir	578	146	724	720	388	1108
11	Jharkhand	852	720	1572	1037	309	1346
12	Karnataka	267	107	374	1030	503	1533
13	Kerala	6334	1323	7657	5814	1749	7563
14	Madhya Pradesh	5457	3065	8522	2657	1434	4091
15	Maharashtra	5580	2573	8153	2841	1353	4194
16	Manipur	1198	834	2032	888	578	1466
17	Meghalaya	743	974	1717	28	34	62
18	Mizoram	1401	1421	2822	1251	1552	2803
19	Nagaland	1508	1061	2569	838	582	1420
20	Odisha	5413	2273	7686	2270	1253	3523
21	Punjab	2402	1062	3464	513	218	731
22	Rajasthan	2424	1597	4021	2289	1115	3404
23	Sikkim	680	945	1625	447	730	1177
24	Tamil Nadu	331	107	438	282	162	444
25	Tripura	721	308	1029	347	129	476
26	Uttar Pradesh	10600	3212	13812	12119	3647	15766
27	Uttarakhand	4871	1891	6762	4823	2502	7325
28	West Bengal	6084	5763	11847	5103	4392	9495
29	A&N Islands	1000	526	1526	770	644	1414
30	Chandigarh	892	534	1426	353	214	567
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	28470	11415	39885	27862	11428	39290
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	6	10	16
35	Puducherry	1	0	1	2	1	3
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>129629</b>	<b>57234</b>	<b>186863</b>	<b>126040</b>	<b>53618</b>	<b>179658</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
All Categories

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	33	120	153	8669	1976	10645
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1431	2079	3510
3	Assam	111	19	130	2567	1268	3835
4	Bihar	337	468	805	14499	7753	22252
5	Chhattisgarh	235	103	338	2553	1514	4067
6	Goa	50	18	68	2921	1280	4201
7	Gujarat	54	82	136	1754	791	2545
8	Haryana	231	957	1188	50232	13953	64185
9	Himachal Pradesh	647	463	1110	10644	5684	16328
10	Jammu & Kashmir	109	151	260	1407	685	2092
11	Jharkhand	58	25	83	1947	1054	3001
12	Karnataka	205	292	497	1502	902	2404
13	Kerala	639	1184	1823	12787	4256	17043
14	Madhya Pradesh	751	429	1180	8865	4928	13793
15	Maharashtra	385	290	675	8806	4216	13022
16	Manipur	0	0	0	2086	1412	3498
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	771	1008	1779
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2652	2973	5625
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	2346	1643	3989
20	Odisha	268	184	452	7951	3710	11661
21	Punjab	561	354	915	3476	1634	5110
22	Rajasthan	210	3336	3546	4923	6048	10971
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1127	1675	2802
24	Tamil Nadu	347	262	609	960	531	1491
25	Tripura	9	8	17	1077	445	1522
26	Uttar Pradesh	1869	1405	3274	24588	8264	32852
27	Uttarakhand	60	98	158	9754	4491	14245
28	West Bengal	259	67	326	11446	10222	21668
29	A&N Islands	5	2	7	1775	1172	2947
30	Chandigarh	84	214	298	1329	962	2291
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	880	2822	3702	57212	25665	82877
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	6	10	16
35	Puducherry	0	100	100	3	101	104
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>8397</b>	<b>13453</b>	<b>21850</b>	<b>264066</b>	<b>124305</b>	<b>388371</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	123	50	173	831	186	1017
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	3	10	9	2	11
3	Assam	81	17	98	111	37	148
4	Bihar	774	404	1178	685	358	1043
5	Chhattisgarh	124	63	187	84	42	126
6	Goa	17	10	27	3	1	4
7	Gujarat	411	127	538	22	4	26
8	Haryana	4474	632	5106	4050	777	4827
9	Himachal Pradesh	744	276	1020	1635	620	2255
10	Jammu & Kashmir	50	10	60	58	34	92
11	Jharkhand	56	58	114	75	18	93
12	Karnataka	10	2	12	84	71	155
13	Kerala	53	16	69	245	128	373
14	Madhya Pradesh	883	390	1273	292	132	424
15	Maharashtra	370	126	496	138	59	197
16	Manipur	194	90	284	147	83	230
17	Meghalaya	11	10	21	2	0	2
18	Mizoram	5	2	7	4	1	5
19	Nagaland	363	197	560	170	78	248
20	Odisha	637	299	936	318	146	464
21	Punjab	287	120	407	43	13	56
22	Rajasthan	294	145	439	168	75	243
23	Sikkim	19	36	55	10	13	23
24	Tamil Nadu	48	17	65	32	15	47
25	Tripura	45	17	62	15	4	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	1595	463	2058	1433	358	1791
27	Uttarakhand	713	255	968	596	253	849
28	West Bengal	337	234	571	277	204	481
29	A&N Islands	53	18	71	13	24	37
30	Chandigarh	82	44	126	40	17	57
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6885	2092	8977	5541	1930	7471
34	Lakshadweep	200	166	366	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>19945</b>	<b>6389</b>	<b>26334</b>	<b>17131</b>	<b>5683</b>	<b>22814</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	2	2	954	238	1192
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	16	5	21
3	Assam	0	0	0	192	54	246
4	Bihar	7	4	11	1466	766	2232
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	208	105	313
6	Goa	1	0	1	21	11	32
7	Gujarat	7	0	7	440	131	571
8	Haryana	15	71	86	8539	1480	10019
9	Himachal Pradesh	38	19	57	2417	915	3332
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	8	8	108	52	160
11	Jharkhand	1	0	1	132	76	208
12	Karnataka	8	47	55	102	120	222
13	Kerala	60	112	172	358	256	614
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1175	522	1697
15	Maharashtra	31	30	61	539	215	754
16	Manipur	0	0	0	341	173	514
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	13	10	23
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	9	3	12
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	533	275	808
20	Odisha	9	6	15	964	451	1415
21	Punjab	79	49	128	409	182	591
22	Rajasthan	9	39	48	471	259	730
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	29	49	78
24	Tamil Nadu	80	42	122	160	74	234
25	Tripura	0	0	0	60	21	81
26	Uttar Pradesh	168	87	255	3196	908	4104
27	Uttarakhand	6	17	23	1315	525	1840
28	West Bengal	26	3	29	640	441	1081
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	66	42	108
30	Chandigarh	6	32	38	128	93	221
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	146	333	479	12572	4355	16927
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	200	166	366
35	Puducherry	0	18	18	0	18	18
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>697</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>1616</b>	<b>37773</b>	<b>12991</b>	<b>50764</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Secondary			Senior Secondary		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	56	27	83	246	74	320
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	1156	1228	368	670	1038
3	Assam	232	167	399	215	71	286
4	Bihar	54	38	92	66	51	117
5	Chhattisgarh	358	223	581	202	127	329
6	Goa	22	14	36	1	2	3
7	Gujarat	19	25	44	6	4	10
8	Haryana	78	9	87	34	9	43
9	Himachal Pradesh	87	47	134	315	203	518
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	29	88	73	115	188
11	Jharkhand	117	150	267	93	25	118
12	Karnataka	4	7	11	45	19	64
13	Kerala	72	15	87	63	13	76
14	Madhya Pradesh	669	356	1025	237	143	380
15	Maharashtra	45	20	65	25	15	40
16	Manipur	717	577	1294	582	424	1006
17	Meghalaya	496	760	1256	8	24	32
18	Mizoram	1382	1405	2787	1242	1531	2773
19	Nagaland	968	761	1729	568	463	1031
20	Odisha	422	213	635	218	165	383
21	Punjab	14	9	23	4	3	7
22	Rajasthan	118	53	171	78	51	129
23	Sikkim	185	180	365	110	171	281
24	Tamil Nadu	0	1	1	3	5	8
25	Tripura	547	236	783	271	97	368
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	13	74	45	22	67
27	Uttarakhand	111	95	206	147	74	221
28	West Bengal	520	602	1122	446	481	927
29	A&N Islands	42	24	66	51	82	133
30	Chandigarh	6	4	10	4	3	7
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	178	71	249	224	144	368
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	6	6
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>7711</b>	<b>7287</b>	<b>14998</b>	<b>5990</b>	<b>5287</b>	<b>11277</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*



**Table B4: ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Vocational			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	302	101	403
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	440	1826	2266
3	Assam	0	0	0	447	238	685
4	Bihar	0	4	4	120	93	213
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	560	350	910
6	Goa	0	0	0	23	16	39
7	Gujarat	10	0	10	35	29	64
8	Haryana	0	7	7	112	25	137
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	8	30	424	258	682
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	132	144	276
11	Jharkhand	0	2	2	210	177	387
12	Karnataka	1	2	3	50	28	78
13	Kerala	9	9	18	144	37	181
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	1	906	500	1406
15	Maharashtra	33	18	51	103	53	156
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1299	1001	2300
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	504	784	1288
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2624	2936	5560
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1536	1224	2760
20	Odisha	77	65	142	717	443	1160
21	Punjab	8	17	25	26	29	55
22	Rajasthan	4	17	21	200	121	321
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	295	351	646
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	2	4	7	11
25	Tripura	0	0	0	818	333	1151
26	Uttar Pradesh	43	15	58	149	50	199
27	Uttarakhand	0	2	2	258	171	429
28	West Bengal	20	7	27	986	1090	2076
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	93	106	199
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	10	7	17
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	16	47	63	418	262	680
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	6	6
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>244</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>13945</b>	<b>12796</b>	<b>26741</b>

*Source: National Institute of Open School (NIOS)*

**Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	41413	19979	61392	117670	77054	194724
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2190	764	2954	1925	920	2845
3	Assam	32389	12044	44433	10142	4703	14845
4	Bihar	30867	8400	39267	20434	4536	24970
5	Chhattisgarh	20534	11346	31880	8100	5282	13382
6	Goa	616	833	1449	1162	1942	3104
7	Gujarat	28157	12470	40627	25254	11835	37089
8	Haryana	31847	28126	59973	22497	17328	39825
9	Himachal Pradesh	18034	14256	32290	6845	7261	14106
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10757	7732	18489	14310	11060	25370
11	Jharkhand						
12	Karnataka	18206	8416	26622	67757	61475	129232
13	Kerala	33425	82177	115602	9333	29914	39247
14	Madhya Pradesh	38711	29402	68113	31469	24651	56120
15	Maharashtra	91317	40489	131806	106282	61380	167662
16	Manipur	2004	1807	3811	6502	5657	12159
17	Meghalaya	1490	1536	3026	3630	2737	6367
2	Mizoram	794	573	1367	2785	1427	4212
19	Nagaland	1193	1201	2394	4001	2627	6628
20	Odisha	19152	6036	25188	46759	16040	62799
21	Punjab	18673	40778	59451	11852	25996	37848
22	Rajasthan	79859	33438	113297	76702	30571	107273
23	Sikkim	1209	1279	2488	1298	1323	2621
24	Tamil Nadu	42721	52673	95394	13470	17522	30992
25	Tripura	7002	4178	11180	7518	2767	10285
26	Uttar Pradesh	159649	29766	189415	49077	12811	61888
27	Uttarakhand	10047	3151	13198	16274	7329	23603
28	West Bengal	17323	10038	27361	13191	7487	20678
29	A&N Islands	1037	1300	2337	365	581	946
30	Chandigarh	1080	4708	5788			0
31	D&N Haveli	67	87	154	193	193	386
32	Daman & Diu	53	39	92	145	124	269
33	Delhi	20764	50742	71506	3328	7536	10864
34	Lakshadweep	340	174	514	16	1	17
35	Puducherry	176	112	288	154	306	460
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>783096</b>	<b>520050</b>	<b>1303146</b>	<b>700440</b>	<b>462376</b>	<b>1162816</b>

**Table C1: NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	51397	45618	97015	93606	96116	189722			
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4117	2325	6442	3296	1861	5157	1	36	37
3	Assam	62096	19541	81637	55114	31562	86676			
4	Bihar	103606	65938	169544	91390	62184	153574	2	1	3
5	Chhattisgarh	39038	22103	61141	69422	41306	110728	861	1219	2080
6	Goa	680	1846	2526	363	3678	4041			
7	Gujarat	119905	124426	244331						
8	Haryana	13285	9550	22835	14823	13121	27944	7	49	56
9	Himachal Pradesh	8785	6115	14900	15884	12887	28771		21	21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25007	20144	45151	35870	23278	59148	40	188	228
11	Jharkhand									
12	Karnataka	97738	142103	239841	29780	31154	60934			
13	Kerala	12680	29830	42510	9444	29600	39044			
14	Madhya Pradesh	57204	24998	82202	132163	59542	191705			
15	Maharashtra	111658	102881	214539	81836	66290	148126		56145	56145
16	Manipur	3128	2735	5863	5359	3707	9066		4	4
17	Meghalaya	8430	7601	16031	10320	13886	24206	281	430	711
2	Mizoram	6005	3633	9638	4050	4438	8488			
19	Nagaland	3703	2101	5804	4995	2961	7956			
20	Odisha	35684	18310	53994	78529	58178	136707			
21	Punjab	7255	12583	19838	14777	25991	40768			
22	Rajasthan	161251	75499	236750	72056	33621	105677	5	2	7
23	Sikkim	1867	1990	3857	1764	1833	3597			0
24	Tamil Nadu	18473	37035	55508	24473	70577	95050	847	10917	11764
25	Tripura	8964	2711	11675	6537	2163	8700			
26	Uttar Pradesh	182530	86430	268960	224573	135727	360300			
27	Uttarakhand	11304	8727	20031	21286	24498	45784			
28	West Bengal	18794	6657	25451	147433	119560	266993			
29	A&N Islands	357	575	932	392	641	1033	10	115	125
30	Chandigarh	143	522	665	30	120	150	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	249	329	578	362	565	927	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	130	345	475	80	262	342	0	124	124
33	Delhi	1284	6745	8029	7867	20086	27953	1	186	187
34	Lakshadweep	83	72	155	132	104	236	0	47	47
35	Puducherry	1918	3227	5145	854	3410	4264	0	1311	1311
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1178748</b>	<b>895245</b>	<b>2073993</b>	<b>1258860</b>	<b>994907</b>	<b>2253767</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>70795</b>	<b>72850</b>

**Table C2: PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	88	98	93	95	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	57	32	14	6	
3	Assam	14	24	41	83	
4	Bihar	95	98	90	85	100
5	Chhattisgarh	77	69	71	69	40
6	Goa	84	100	86	71	
7	Gujarat	100	100	100		
8	Haryana	100	100	100	100	100
9	Himachal Pradesh	100	100	100	100	100
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	54	48	40	0
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	100	100	100	100	
13	Kerala	100	100	100	100	
14	Madhya Pradesh	79	78	80	84	
15	Maharashtra	98	96	96	96	99
16	Manipur	47	44	36	35	
17	Meghalaya	36	36	36	45	
18	Mizoram	38	42	43	42	
19	Nagaland	32	25	19	24	
20	Odisha	100	90	91	88	
21	Punjab	100	100	100	100	
22	Rajasthan	90	84	81	86	100
23	Sikkim	32	28	23	18	
24	Tamil Nadu	100	100	70	69	35
25	Tripura	75	64	74	82	
26	Uttar Pradesh	97	97	95	98	
27	Uttarakhand	53	100	100	100	
28	West Bengal	73	71	34	41	
29	A&N Islands	100	99	99	98	77
30	Chandigarh	98	99	96	96	
31	D&N Haveli	95	96	97	95	
32	Daman & Diu	100	91	100	98	100
33	Delhi	100	100	100	100	100
34	Lakshadweep	100	100	100	100	100
35	Puducherry	98	97	98	99	83
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>85</b>

**Table C3: NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	48	65	89	103	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	35	48	56	56	3600
3	Assam	37	46	31	57	
4	Bihar	27	22	64	68	50
5	Chhattisgarh	55	65	57	59	142
6	Goa	135	167	271	1013	
7	Gujarat	44	47	104		
8	Haryana	88	77	72	89	700
9	Himachal Pradesh	79	106	70	81	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	72	77	81	65	470
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	46	91	145	105	
13	Kerala	246	321	235	313	
14	Madhya Pradesh	76	78	44	45	
15	Maharashtra	44	58	92	81	
16	Manipur	90	87	87	69	
17	Meghalaya	103	75	90	135	153
18	Mizoram	72	51	60	110	
19	Nagaland	101	66	57	59	
20	Odisha	32	34	51	74	
21	Punjab	218	219	173	176	
22	Rajasthan	42	40	47	47	40
23	Sikkim	106	102	107	104	
24	Tamil Nadu	123	130	200	288	1289
25	Tripura	60	37	30	33	
26	Uttar Pradesh	19	26	47	60	
27	Uttarakhand	31	45	77	115	
28	West Bengal	58	57	35	81	
29	A&N Islands	125	159	161	164	1150
30	Chandigarh	436		365	400	
31	D&N Haveli	130	100	132	156	
32	Daman & Diu	74	86	265	328	
33	Delhi	244	226	525	255	18600
34	Lakshadweep	51	6	87	79	
35	Puducherry	64	199	168	399	
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>3445</b>

**Table C4: PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/S enior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	28	26	22	30	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	23	23	25	23
3	Assam	14	20	17	28	
4	Bihar	45	71	47	82	75
5	Chhattisgarh	22	43	24	28	45
6	Goa	21	20	30	25	
7	Gujarat	33	45	36		
8	Haryana	29	26	38	51	37
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	19	11	15	25
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	14	15	22	279
11	Jharkhand					
12	Karnataka	37	22	27	17	
13	Kerala	26	24	25	22	
14	Madhya Pradesh	23	39	39	38	
15	Maharashtra	40	32	31	29	0
16	Manipur	22	19	29	25	20
17	Meghalaya	15	8	12	32	0
18	Mizoram	15	9	9	14	
19	Nagaland	31	27	15	20	
20	Odisha	17	25	26	32	
21	Punjab	37	34	28	33	
22	Rajasthan	28	22	25	48	129
23	Sikkim	17	15	10	7	
24	Tamil Nadu	42	35	26	26	25
25	Tripura	26	20	15	15	
26	Uttar Pradesh	45	69	43	73	
27	Uttarakhand	21	16	28	23	
28	West Bengal	53	113	255	30	
29	A&N Islands	19	14	13	14	22
30	Chandigarh	38		30	31	
31	D&N Haveli	36	26	36	42	
32	Daman & Diu	41	21	34	33	28
33	Delhi	33	35	30	42	29
34	Lakshadweep	4	146	27	24	23
35	Puducherry	100	100	14	26	29
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	92.2	93.6	92.8	76.5	78.5	77.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	136.3	130.8	133.6	86.0	83.0	84.5
3	Assam	79.9	83.2	81.5	64.3	67.1	65.7
4	Bihar	100.1	97.7	99.0	66.4	63.8	65.2
5	Chhattisgarh	115.9	112.4	114.1	90.8	86.4	88.6
6	Goa	117.7	114.1	115.9	115.8	109.3	112.7
7	Gujarat	110.1	110.8	110.4	80.7	75.2	78.2
8	Haryana	85.9	93.9	89.5	76.7	83.6	79.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	101.2	102.6	101.8	103.1	101.7	102.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	88.1	91.2	89.6	79.5	77.8	78.7
11	Jharkhand	116.2	118.3	117.2	76.9	78.1	77.5
12	Karnataka	103.8	101.4	102.6	91.9	90.2	91.1
13	Kerala	87.4	87.2	87.3	97.8	95.2	96.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	121.6	127.1	124.3	93.3	97.8	95.5
15	Maharashtra	102.5	101.6	102.1	93.5	90.9	92.3
16	Manipur	130.9	135.8	133.3	82.9	87.3	85.0
17	Meghalaya	128.9	134.4	131.6	77.9	89.5	83.6
18	Mizoram	124.9	117.6	121.3	95.3	90.5	92.9
19	Nagaland	91.1	91.0	91.0	60.2	62.4	61.3
20	Odisha	107.6	105.8	106.7	75.2	73.3	74.3
21	Punjab	106.7	106.6	106.6	92.8	91.9	92.4
22	Rajasthan	104.6	103.8	104.2	80.7	73.2	77.2
23	Sikkim	132.0	132.0	132.0	90.3	106.7	98.4
24	Tamil Nadu	114.8	116.7	115.7	104.9	105.9	105.4
25	Tripura	115.3	115.9	115.6	102.2	102.5	102.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	109.1	112.9	110.9	77.2	71.2	74.4
27	Uttarakhand	93.5	95.7	94.5	80.8	84.9	82.7
28	West Bengal	113.7	116.9	115.3	81.9	92.3	87.0
29	A&N Islands	102.8	102.9	102.8	106.6	103.4	105.1
30	Chandigarh	104.4	108.6	106.3	108.0	106.2	107.2
31	D&N Haveli	108.1	106.7	107.4	100.7	95.6	98.3
32	Daman & Diu	99.4	95.3	97.5	92.1	90.8	91.5
33	Delhi	112.9	116.8	114.7	105.0	105.7	105.3
34	Lakshadweep	104.8	100.3	102.6	113.6	117.6	115.7
35	Puducherry	108.4	106.6	107.5	114.2	112.8	113.5
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>105.8</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>106.5</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>82.0</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	86.1	87.7	86.9	64.2	66.9	65.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117.6	112.9	115.3	59.4	53.9	56.7
3	Assam	74.2	77.3	75.7	52.2	61.7	56.7
4	Bihar	88.9	86.6	87.8	50.0	46.6	48.4
5	Chhattisgarh	106.5	102.6	104.6	67.2	64.1	65.7
6	Goa	116.9	112.3	114.7	95.1	90.9	93.1
7	Gujarat	98.9	97.2	98.1	65.2	53.3	59.6
8	Haryana	82.4	90.0	85.8	66.3	71.9	68.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	101.9	102.2	102.1	112.5	111.9	112.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85.0	86.2	85.6	61.5	57.8	59.7
11	Jharkhand	102.2	104.1	103.1	45.2	43.6	44.5
12	Karnataka	99.2	97.1	98.2	74.5	76.4	75.4
13	Kerala	91.4	90.4	90.9	99.6	99.4	99.5
14	Madhya Pradesh	111.2	116.3	113.7	80.5	55.4	68.6
15	Maharashtra	99.0	97.5	98.3	75.4	73.0	74.2
16	Manipur	112.7	117.3	114.9	58.9	61.6	60.3
17	Meghalaya	110.2	117.9	114.0	50.4	59.1	54.7
18	Mizoram	114.0	107.7	110.9	78.6	82.5	80.5
19	Nagaland	79.3	80.2	79.7	45.7	48.8	47.2
20	Odisha	95.2	93.2	94.2	61.0	56.2	58.6
21	Punjab	101.3	101.0	101.2	77.1	77.6	77.4
22	Rajasthan	95.8	92.5	94.3	74.7	56.3	66.1
23	Sikkim	115.3	121.9	118.6	57.3	68.6	62.9
24	Tamil Nadu	110.9	112.5	111.7	73.2	76.6	74.8
25	Tripura	110.3	110.8	110.5	88.7	90.1	89.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	97.7	98.0	97.8	73.0	60.8	67.2
27	Uttarakhand	88.7	91.5	90.0	82.2	79.2	80.7
28	West Bengal	101.4	107.4	104.4	59.4	68.0	63.6
29	A&N Islands	104.3	103.1	103.7	105.3	101.4	103.4
30	Chandigarh	105.8	107.7	106.6	94.2	94.2	94.2
31	D&N Haveli	105.4	102.7	104.1	87.0	76.1	82.0
32	Daman & Diu	96.8	93.7	95.3	75.4	88.5	81.1
33	Delhi	109.9	112.6	111.1	102.7	103.3	103.0
34	Lakshadweep	108.1	107.4	107.7	116.1	102.2	109.1
35	Puducherry	110.6	109.0	109.8	111.0	111.0	111.0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>97.2</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>66.6</b>



**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	81.5	83.4	82.4	53.0	51.0	52.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	105.9	101.0	103.5	48.9	44.7	46.8
3	Assam	69.9	74.4	72.1	12.5	13.8	13.1
4	Bihar	82.3	80.3	81.4	36.9	33.3	35.3
5	Chhattisgarh	98.9	95.1	97.0	39.5	34.5	37.1
6	Goa	112.5	108.0	110.4	68.8	72.9	70.7
7	Gujarat	92.2	88.4	90.5	40.5	33.4	37.2
8	Haryana	79.0	86.2	82.3	64.9	66.9	65.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	104.1	104.2	104.2	81.3	82.8	82.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	80.5	80.7	80.6	46.3	43.7	45.0
11	Jharkhand	91.5	93.1	92.3	15.9	15.7	15.8
12	Karnataka	94.0	92.9	93.5	43.4	47.5	45.3
13	Kerala	93.1	92.2	92.7	72.0	84.7	78.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	105.3	104.8	105.1	60.9	46.5	54.2
15	Maharashtra	94.2	92.5	93.4	59.3	54.8	57.2
16	Manipur	102.0	106.0	103.9	42.4	38.7	40.6
17	Meghalaya	99.1	106.9	102.9	13.0	17.2	15.1
18	Mizoram	107.2	102.9	105.1	45.5	46.7	46.1
19	Nagaland	72.6	73.9	73.2	28.1	27.0	27.5
20	Odisha	88.4	85.7	87.0	34.4	23.0	28.7
21	Punjab	96.1	96.0	96.0	49.4	52.7	50.9
22	Rajasthan	91.7	85.5	88.8	55.7	38.7	47.8
23	Sikkim	103.0	110.5	106.7	34.5	41.5	38.0
24	Tamil Nadu	103.0	105.0	103.9	44.0	56.2	49.9
25	Tripura	105.9	106.6	106.3	37.0	29.8	33.5
26	Uttar Pradesh	92.8	90.5	91.7	47.1	39.6	43.6
27	Uttarakhand	87.4	88.9	88.1	62.3	62.3	62.3
28	West Bengal	92.6	99.2	95.8	43.2	42.7	43.0
29	A&N Islands	104.5	102.8	103.6	82.5	84.7	83.5
30	Chandigarh	103.4	105.0	104.1	81.7	85.1	83.2
31	D&N Haveli	102.1	98.1	100.2	50.3	46.0	48.4
32	Daman & Diu	92.4	92.8	92.6	38.4	58.4	45.3
33	Delhi	108.4	110.7	109.4	74.7	79.7	77.0
34	Lakshadweep	109.7	106.3	108.0	99.1	96.1	97.5
35	Puducherry	110.7	109.4	110.0	65.8	82.5	73.9
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>91.6</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>45.9</b>

**Table D1: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	58.7	59.3	59.0	76.8	78.3	77.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	54.6	49.6	52.1	97.6	92.7	95.2
3	Assam	33.5	39.9	36.6	61.5	66.1	63.7
4	Bihar	44.3	41.0	42.8	77.1	75.5	76.3
5	Chhattisgarh	53.9	49.9	51.9	89.8	85.9	87.9
6	Goa	82.1	82.1	82.1	105.4	102.3	103.9
7	Gujarat	53.2	43.7	48.8	84.0	79.8	82.1
8	Haryana	65.6	69.5	67.4	76.7	83.1	79.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	97.0	97.5	97.2	100.3	100.6	100.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	54.3	51.1	52.8	75.5	75.2	75.3
11	Jharkhand	32.1	31.6	31.9	81.4	83.8	82.6
12	Karnataka	59.3	62.3	60.7	85.5	85.5	85.5
13	Kerala	86.3	92.3	89.2	89.7	91.0	90.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	71.2	51.3	61.8	98.7	96.6	97.7
15	Maharashtra	67.4	64.1	65.9	88.4	86.4	87.5
16	Manipur	51.3	50.9	51.1	93.2	95.8	94.5
17	Meghalaya	32.4	39.1	35.7	86.4	93.7	90.0
18	Mizoram	62.2	64.8	63.5	97.4	94.0	95.7
19	Nagaland	37.3	38.2	37.7	65.6	66.4	66.0
20	Odisha	48.8	40.9	44.8	80.5	76.3	78.4
21	Punjab	63.2	65.1	64.0	87.7	88.2	87.9
22	Rajasthan	65.8	48.1	57.5	86.3	78.8	82.8
23	Sikkim	45.9	55.2	50.5	91.1	98.5	94.8
24	Tamil Nadu	59.0	66.7	62.7	93.1	97.0	95.0
25	Tripura	62.7	60.4	61.6	94.3	94.1	94.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	61.0	50.9	56.2	86.1	83.0	84.6
27	Uttarakhand	72.5	71.0	71.8	83.3	84.5	83.9
28	West Bengal	51.5	56.1	53.7	84.3	90.3	87.2
29	A&N Islands	93.9	93.2	93.6	100.7	99.8	100.3
30	Chandigarh	87.8	89.7	88.6	99.5	101.7	100.5
31	D&N Haveli	68.8	62.2	65.8	94.4	91.4	93.0
32	Daman & Diu	53.8	73.6	61.5	80.4	87.6	83.5
33	Delhi	88.8	91.8	90.2	102.7	105.6	104.0
34	Lakshadweep	107.8	99.1	103.3	108.0	104.6	106.2
35	Puducherry	89.1	97.3	93.0	103.5	105.1	104.3
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>58.8</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>84.5</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	103.8	103.9	103.8	81.5	81.2	81.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh						
3	Assam	120.3	122.5	121.4	96.9	96.9	96.9
4	Bihar	111.3	98.4	105.1	64.5	58.1	61.5
5	Chhattisgarh	122.1	116.8	119.5	96.7	87.1	91.9
6	Goa	134.7	93.5	114.4	136.7	118.6	127.5
7	Gujarat	109.1	120.7	114.5	79.3	74.0	76.8
8	Haryana	113.9	118.6	116.1	92.3	101.3	96.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	103.9	105.9	104.8	104.8	104.4	104.6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	96.5	97.1	96.8	87.0	89.0	87.9
11	Jharkhand	129.3	127.8	128.6	82.7	78.9	80.9
12	Karnataka	96.9	100.8	102.5	88.8	83.9	86.4
13	Kerala	98.6	96.7	97.7	109.3	104.8	107.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	125.3	131.8	128.4	99.6	108.0	103.6
15	Maharashtra	117.2	116.4	116.8	108.8	105.7	107.3
16	Manipur	130.7	136.2	133.4	92.8	105.6	99.0
17	Meghalaya	290.5	302.3	296.1	182.1	184.0	183.0
18	Mizoram	494.9	451.9	474.3	331.4	308.0	321.7
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	114.5	113.5	114.0	78.3	78.4	78.3
21	Punjab	111.9	113.2	112.5	92.2	92.3	92.2
22	Rajasthan	114.6	112.8	113.8	83.1	75.8	79.6
23	Sikkim	206.7	199.5	203.2	110.6	135.1	122.4
24	Tamil Nadu	131.9	146.1	138.9	115.9	119.1	117.5
25	Tripura	122.0	123.4	122.7	123.8	127.2	125.5
26	Uttar Pradesh	138.5	148.1	143.0	88.5	95.9	92.0
27	Uttarakhand	116.1	119.5	117.7	98.5	105.3	101.7
28	West Bengal	131.0	131.4	131.2	98.4	102.5	100.4
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	44.7	42.0	43.4	57.8	59.8	58.7
31	D&N Haveli	180.0	164.0	172.5	136.0	104.9	120.3
32	Daman & Diu	124.0	107.4	115.4	140.3	129.2	135.0
33	Delhi	66.4	68.2	67.3	49.4	56.9	52.9
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	112.3	109.6	111.0	124.5	124.1	124.3
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>121.7</b>	<b>123.6</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>90.5</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	95.0	94.8	94.9	67.2	69.0	68.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh						
3	Assam	111.3	112.7	112.0	80.9	93.0	86.8
4	Bihar	96.6	86.3	91.7	42.5	37.8	40.4
5	Chhattisgarh	112.6	105.6	109.2	68.8	68.2	68.5
6	Goa	135.4	103.0	119.3	74.0	78.3	76.0
7	Gujarat	97.5	102.2	99.7	85.1	63.7	75.1
8	Haryana	105.7	112.0	108.6	75.5	78.4	76.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	104.2	105.4	104.8	107.8	105.5	106.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92.8	93.9	93.3	59.0	56.2	57.7
11	Jharkhand	113.3	111.4	112.3	43.7	41.1	42.5
12	Karnataka	98.2	94.3	96.3	65.8	65.7	65.8
13	Kerala	102.9	100.0	101.5	110.3	110.0	110.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	115.8	122.9	119.2	98.2	73.6	86.7
15	Maharashtra	114.0	112.2	113.1	92.3	85.5	89.1
16	Manipur	116.5	124.8	120.5	68.4	64.9	66.7
17	Meghalaya	249.2	255.3	252.2	199.2	197.4	198.4
18	Mizoram	434.0	406.3	421.4	563.6	240.0	354.8
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	100.4	99.7	100.1	60.7	55.6	58.2
21	Punjab	104.3	105.2	104.7	67.0	70.1	68.4
22	Rajasthan	103.0	99.3	101.2	68.3	49.6	59.7
23	Sikkim	168.8	174.5	171.6	67.3	83.1	74.6
24	Tamil Nadu	125.6	135.5	130.5	87.7	90.8	89.2
25	Tripura	122.7	124.9	123.8	105.7	108.3	107.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	121.0	129.9	125.2	82.2	86.5	84.2
27	Uttarakhand	109.4	114.1	111.7	92.7	85.2	89.0
28	West Bengal	118.3	120.2	119.2	67.3	72.0	69.6
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	49.6	48.6	49.2	53.7	56.6	55.1
31	D&N Haveli	163.1	139.3	151.6	112.4	143.6	126.6
32	Daman & Diu	131.1	116.0	123.6	144.9	140.2	142.8
33	Delhi	59.9	63.9	61.8	66.0	74.2	69.9
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	117.0	115.2	116.1	123.8	122.7	123.3
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>110.0</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>73.7</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	89.1	89.4	89.3	52.7	53.4	53.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh						
3	Assam	105.0	108.6	106.8	17.4	18.6	18.0
4	Bihar	88.2	79.8	84.2	27.9	28.9	28.3
5	Chhattisgarh	104.1	98.4	101.3	40.6	35.7	38.2
6	Goa	122.5	98.1	110.4	60.9	62.4	61.7
7	Gujarat	94.9	94.2	94.6	53.0	42.1	47.9
8	Haryana	99.5	105.1	102.1	49.8	51.0	50.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	104.9	105.4	105.1	67.2	66.6	66.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86.0	86.1	86.0	34.1	32.3	33.2
11	Jharkhand	100.6	99.6	100.1	13.2	16.0	14.4
12	Karnataka	91.4	88.6	90.0	38.8	39.8	39.3
13	Kerala	104.5	102.0	103.3	69.7	81.6	75.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	112.4	113.7	113.0	63.7	56.1	60.3
15	Maharashtra	109.5	106.8	108.2	71.6	64.8	68.5
16	Manipur	107.1	113.1	110.1	37.4	38.1	37.7
17	Meghalaya	239.6	244.5	241.9	23.9	27.0	25.4
18	Mizoram	447.6	372.7	411.3	266.7	160.0	218.2
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	92.5	90.5	91.5	25.2	16.6	20.9
21	Punjab	96.3	97.6	96.9	34.0	38.7	36.1
22	Rajasthan	96.3	89.9	93.3	46.5	30.4	39.2
23	Sikkim	148.0	157.3	152.5	35.3	37.9	36.6
24	Tamil Nadu	117.6	126.1	121.8	47.2	60.5	53.7
25	Tripura	119.2	121.4	120.3	53.7	55.6	54.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	113.4	121.5	117.3	54.4	57.8	56.0
27	Uttarakhand	106.1	108.2	107.1	56.1	54.5	55.3
28	West Bengal	107.5	110.1	108.8	47.3	44.3	46.0
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	50.4	50.2	50.4	41.6	39.0	40.4
31	D&N Haveli	152.6	140.1	146.6	84.5	81.8	83.1
32	Daman & Diu	134.2	120.7	127.6	81.8	108.0	92.3
33	Delhi	61.2	66.1	63.5	45.8	55.9	50.5
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	118.4	116.7	117.5	62.7	76.3	69.5
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>103.0</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>48.2</b>

**Table D2: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	60.3	61.7	61.0	83.2	83.8	83.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh						
3	Assam	50.5	58.9	54.5	91.1	95.2	93.1
4	Bihar	36.4	34.3	35.5	82.2	75.7	79.1
5	Chhattisgarh	55.2	52.6	53.9	94.3	88.9	91.7
6	Goa	67.6	70.2	68.9	112.3	92.0	102.2
7	Gujarat	69.4	53.1	61.7	87.9	85.5	86.8
8	Haryana	62.9	65.2	64.0	91.3	96.4	93.7
9	Himachal Pradesh	87.6	86.4	87.1	98.7	99.0	98.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	46.7	44.6	45.7	77.5	77.3	77.4
11	Jharkhand	30.4	30.7	30.5	89.8	90.7	90.3
12	Karnataka	52.8	53.3	53.0	82.7	81.0	81.9
13	Kerala	91.2	96.4	93.8	99.0	98.8	98.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	81.9	65.6	74.4	105.1	105.9	105.5
15	Maharashtra	82.0	75.5	78.9	103.0	100.1	101.6
16	Manipur	54.5	52.9	53.7	97.7	103.0	100.3
17	Meghalaya	110.2	110.6	110.4	203.8	209.3	206.4
18	Mizoram	379.3	205.7	284.4	421.1	344.7	384.4
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	44.4	37.8	41.1	82.7	79.4	81.1
21	Punjab	50.5	54.7	52.4	85.4	87.4	86.3
22	Rajasthan	58.2	40.9	50.2	89.1	81.8	85.6
23	Sikkim	51.4	59.1	55.1	129.2	136.3	132.6
24	Tamil Nadu	68.2	76.2	72.1	106.0	115.4	110.6
25	Tripura	78.8	81.9	80.3	107.4	110.0	108.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	69.4	73.4	71.2	105.0	112.6	108.6
27	Uttarakhand	75.0	70.7	72.9	98.2	99.9	99.0
28	West Bengal	57.5	59.1	58.3	97.3	100.1	98.6
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	47.5	47.9	47.7	48.9	48.4	48.7
31	D&N Haveli	99.1	109.9	104.4	141.8	129.4	135.8
32	Daman & Diu	110.9	124.3	116.6	123.2	118.7	121.1
33	Delhi	55.9	65.2	60.2	58.5	64.3	61.2
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	94.6	100.6	97.6	109.9	110.4	110.1
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>62.1</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>95.5</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	113.0	114.0	113.5	73.1	70.9	72.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	141.8	138.5	140.2	86.2	82.7	84.4
3	Assam	93.6	97.4	95.4	79.9	80.1	80.0
4	Bihar	124.7	112.2	118.6	68.8	61.8	65.4
5	Chhattisgarh	105.1	101.4	103.3	82.0	74.4	78.2
6	Goa	80.4	79.4	79.9	98.8	96.3	97.6
7	Gujarat	118.9	116.1	117.6	59.7	55.9	57.8
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	93.4	96.4	94.8	99.4	98.8	99.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	64.1	58.6	61.4	47.4	42.0	44.8
11	Jharkhand	132.1	130.0	131.0	76.2	75.1	75.7
12	Karnataka	108.2	104.5	106.4	91.8	86.8	89.3
13	Kerala	94.4	91.8	93.2	93.2	89.0	91.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	127.8	128.3	128.0	79.7	82.7	81.2
15	Maharashtra	109.6	105.0	107.4	83.0	77.4	80.3
16	Manipur	126.4	135.2	130.6	64.2	67.3	65.7
17	Meghalaya	133.9	139.8	136.8	79.0	91.3	85.1
18	Mizoram	129.1	121.5	125.3	98.2	93.0	95.7
19	Nagaland	97.5	96.2	96.9	64.0	63.7	63.8
20	Odisha	114.9	108.5	111.7	63.7	58.0	60.8
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	114.5	108.5	111.6	79.5	68.7	74.4
23	Sikkim	136.4	142.2	139.3	87.6	114.5	100.9
24	Tamil Nadu	168.4	170.2	169.3	129.1	129.9	129.5
25	Tripura	118.7	118.4	118.6	96.0	89.5	92.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	119.8	118.8	119.3	75.7	78.4	77.0
27	Uttarakhand	94.9	99.5	97.1	82.3	89.8	85.9
28	West Bengal	134.9	136.0	135.4	81.5	81.9	81.7
29	A&N Islands	105.9	110.4	108.1	113.6	117.5	115.5
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	114.9	114.3	114.6	105.2	95.8	100.6
32	Daman & Diu	126.4	114.0	120.3	117.5	118.2	117.9
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	107.4	103.0	105.3	116.8	120.6	118.8
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>117.8</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>75.5</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-VIII (6-13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14-15 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	98.1	97.8	97.9	56.0	54.2	55.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	121.1	117.2	119.2	57.0	52.7	54.9
3	Assam	88.4	90.9	89.6	75.2	78.6	76.8
4	Bihar	106.4	95.9	101.3	40.0	34.1	37.2
5	Chhattisgarh	96.8	91.6	94.2	65.7	63.6	64.7
6	Goa	87.6	85.9	86.8	87.4	94.1	90.6
7	Gujarat	97.0	93.8	95.4	52.7	46.8	49.8
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	95.7	97.3	96.5	107.8	101.6	104.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58.0	52.7	55.5	27.9	20.1	24.3
11	Jharkhand	112.4	110.6	111.5	39.8	38.2	39.0
12	Karnataka	101.9	97.7	99.8	65.7	63.0	64.4
13	Kerala	93.9	90.7	92.4	76.3	79.5	77.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	111.2	112.3	111.7	54.8	33.9	44.7
15	Maharashtra	99.6	94.8	97.2	66.7	62.6	64.8
16	Manipur	102.4	109.0	105.6	38.2	40.1	39.1
17	Meghalaya	113.9	122.0	117.9	50.1	58.7	54.3
18	Mizoram	117.7	111.0	114.4	80.9	84.5	82.6
19	Nagaland	84.7	83.8	84.3	34.6	36.4	35.5
20	Odisha	96.9	90.8	93.9	42.0	37.5	39.8
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	102.3	94.7	98.6	69.3	54.1	62.1
23	Sikkim	116.8	131.1	123.8	56.3	72.4	64.3
24	Tamil Nadu	153.9	155.4	154.7	62.2	63.9	63.0
25	Tripura	110.0	107.3	108.7	81.6	74.7	78.3
26	Uttar Pradesh	105.2	105.4	105.3	72.3	77.7	74.9
27	Uttarakhand	89.8	95.5	92.6	89.5	95.1	92.2
28	West Bengal	114.7	115.6	115.1	51.2	51.1	51.1
29	A&N Islands	108.7	113.0	110.8	106.9	96.5	101.9
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	111.1	107.1	109.2	90.6	72.4	81.8
32	Daman & Diu	123.0	115.6	119.4	110.7	100.3	105.6
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	110.9	110.2	110.5	119.7	104.1	111.8
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>103.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>53.8</b>



**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-X (6-15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	89.7	89.3	89.5	48.2	39.8	44.3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	108.1	103.9	106.0	49.9	43.6	46.7
3	Assam	85.7	88.3	87.0	13.0	13.3	13.1
4	Bihar	95.3	86.2	90.9	33.1	25.8	29.8
5	Chhattisgarh	91.0	86.3	88.7	37.4	31.0	34.2
6	Goa	87.6	87.5	87.5	51.2	56.4	53.8
7	Gujarat	88.6	85.0	86.9	35.0	30.8	33.0
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	98.1	98.2	98.2	79.9	73.1	76.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	52.7	47.1	50.0	21.8	15.8	19.0
11	Jharkhand	98.8	97.3	98.1	12.5	11.3	11.9
12	Karnataka	94.2	90.7	92.4	34.3	31.8	33.1
13	Kerala	90.7	88.6	89.7	44.1	52.7	48.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	101.2	98.9	100.0	37.5	28.3	33.1
15	Maharashtra	93.3	88.8	91.1	55.5	49.3	52.6
16	Manipur	88.9	94.2	91.4	18.6	19.6	19.1
17	Meghalaya	102.0	110.1	106.0	12.3	16.7	14.5
18	Mizoram	110.6	105.9	108.3	47.0	47.8	47.4
19	Nagaland	74.6	74.2	74.4	24.8	22.8	23.8
20	Odisha	87.3	81.4	84.3	20.8	13.6	17.2
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	96.2	87.4	92.0	47.8	30.4	39.5
23	Sikkim	104.0	118.6	111.2	34.1	45.3	39.7
24	Tamil Nadu	136.1	138.6	137.3	35.3	41.5	38.1
25	Tripura	104.4	100.9	102.7	22.6	16.5	19.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	99.3	100.6	99.9	50.9	54.3	52.5
27	Uttarakhand	89.8	95.4	92.5	71.7	71.2	71.4
28	West Bengal	101.5	102.5	102.0	32.0	26.0	29.2
29	A&N Islands	108.3	109.4	108.8	75.1	85.4	80.0
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	107.4	100.9	104.2	59.9	40.1	50.4
32	Daman & Diu	120.5	112.5	116.6	66.8	65.2	66.0
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	112.7	109.0	110.8	102.7	98.1	100.3
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>94.3</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>32.3</b>

**Table D3: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes IX-XII (14-17 Years)			Classes I-XII (6-17 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	52.4	47.7	50.2	83.6	82.5	83.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53.8	48.6	51.2	99.7	95.0	97.4
3	Assam	46.2	48.6	47.4	74.6	77.1	75.8
4	Bihar	37.0	30.7	34.1	88.3	80.1	84.4
5	Chhattisgarh	52.5	48.2	50.4	83.5	78.4	81.0
6	Goa	70.0	75.2	72.5	81.8	82.3	82.1
7	Gujarat	44.5	39.4	42.0	81.1	77.6	79.4
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	94.0	87.4	90.7	95.1	93.9	94.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25.2	18.2	21.9	48.8	43.3	46.2
11	Jharkhand	27.9	26.7	27.3	88.0	87.0	87.5
12	Karnataka	50.4	48.2	49.4	84.1	81.5	82.9
13	Kerala	61.5	67.4	64.4	84.4	83.7	84.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	47.0	31.4	39.5	93.0	90.2	91.6
15	Maharashtra	61.3	56.3	58.9	87.6	83.2	85.4
16	Manipur	28.9	30.1	29.5	77.5	81.6	79.5
17	Meghalaya	31.9	38.6	35.3	88.8	96.3	92.5
18	Mizoram	64.1	66.4	65.2	100.6	96.7	98.6
19	Nagaland	29.9	29.7	29.8	66.8	65.9	66.4
20	Odisha	32.7	26.9	29.8	79.2	73.1	76.1
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	59.5	43.3	51.8	89.8	79.9	85.1
23	Sikkim	45.3	58.9	52.1	91.9	105.6	98.7
24	Tamil Nadu	49.8	53.6	51.6	121.7	125.4	123.5
25	Tripura	53.2	47.2	50.3	91.6	88.2	90.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	62.8	67.2	64.9	93.2	94.9	94.0
27	Uttarakhand	80.9	83.4	82.1	86.7	91.1	88.8
28	West Bengal	42.0	39.4	40.7	90.2	91.0	90.6
29	A&N Islands	91.7	91.2	91.5	102.9	105.3	104.0
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	76.3	57.4	67.2	100.9	92.8	96.9
32	Daman & Diu	86.0	82.1	84.2	109.7	104.0	106.9
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	111.4	101.0	106.1	111.1	107.1	109.0
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>46.9</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>84.5</b>

**Table E1: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.04	1.02	0.96	1.01	1.02
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.91	0.91	0.95
3	Assam	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.18	1.06	1.10	1.19	1.08
4	Bihar	0.98	0.96	0.97	0.93	0.98	0.90	0.93	0.98
5	Chhattisgarh	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.87	0.93	0.96
6	Goa	0.97	0.94	0.96	0.96	0.96	1.06	1.00	0.97
7	Gujarat	1.01	0.93	0.98	0.82	0.96	0.82	0.82	0.95
8	Haryana	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.03	1.06	1.08
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1.04	0.98	1.02	0.94	1.00	0.95	0.94	1.00
11	Jharkhand	1.02	1.02	1.02	0.96	1.02	0.99	0.98	1.03
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.02	0.99	1.09	1.05	1.00
13	Kerala	1.00	0.97	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.18	1.07	1.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.04	1.05	1.05	0.69	1.00	0.76	0.72	0.98
15	Maharashtra	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.92	0.95	0.98
16	Manipur	1.04	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.04	0.91	0.99	1.03
17	Meghalaya	1.04	1.15	1.07	1.17	1.08	1.33	1.21	1.08
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.95	0.94	1.05	0.96	1.03	1.04	0.96
19	Nagaland	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.07	1.02	0.96	1.02	1.01
20	Odisha	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.92	0.97	0.67	0.84	0.95
21	Punjab	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.07	1.03	1.01
22	Rajasthan	0.99	0.91	0.97	0.75	0.93	0.69	0.73	0.91
23	Sikkim	1.00	1.18	1.06	1.20	1.07	1.20	1.20	1.08
24	Tamil Nadu	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.05	1.02	1.28	1.13	1.04
25	Tripura	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.01	0.81	0.96	1.00
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.03	0.92	1.00	0.83	0.98	0.84	0.84	0.96
27	Uttarakhand	1.02	1.05	1.03	0.96	1.02	1.00	0.98	1.01
28	West Bengal	1.03	1.13	1.06	1.15	1.07	0.99	1.09	1.07
29	A&N Islands	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.96	0.98	1.03	0.99	0.99
30	Chandigarh	1.04	0.98	1.02	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.02	1.02
31	D&N Haveli	0.99	0.95	0.97	0.87	0.96	0.92	0.90	0.97
32	Daman & Diu	0.96	0.99	0.97	1.17	1.00	1.52	1.37	1.09
33	Delhi	1.03	1.01	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.03	1.03
34	Lakshadweep	0.96	1.04	0.99	0.88	0.97	0.97	0.92	0.97
35	Puducherry	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.25	1.09	1.02
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.99</b>

**Table E2: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.01
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.15	1.03	1.07	1.17	1.05
4	Bihar	0.88	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.90	1.04	0.94	0.92
5	Chhattisgarh	0.96	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.95	0.88	0.95	0.94
6	Goa	0.69	0.87	0.76	1.06	0.80	1.03	1.04	0.82
7	Gujarat	1.11	0.93	1.05	0.75	0.99	0.79	0.77	0.97
8	Haryana	1.04	1.10	1.06	1.04	1.06	1.02	1.04	1.06
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.02	1.00	1.01	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1.01	1.02	1.01	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
11	Jharkhand	0.99	0.95	0.98	0.94	0.99	1.21	1.01	1.01
12	Karnataka	1.04	0.94	0.96	1.00	0.97	1.03	1.01	0.98
13	Kerala	0.98	0.96	0.97	1.00	0.98	1.17	1.06	1.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.05	1.08	1.06	0.75	1.01	0.88	0.80	1.01
15	Maharashtra	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.93	0.98	0.91	0.92	0.97
16	Manipur	1.04	1.14	1.07	0.95	1.06	1.02	0.97	1.05
17	Meghalaya	1.04	1.01	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.13	1.00	1.03
18	Mizoram	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.43	0.83	0.60	0.54	0.82
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.92	0.98	0.66	0.85	0.96
21	Punjab	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.01	1.14	1.08	1.02
22	Rajasthan	0.98	0.91	0.96	0.73	0.93	0.65	0.70	0.92
23	Sikkim	0.96	1.22	1.03	1.23	1.06	1.07	1.15	1.05
24	Tamil Nadu	1.11	1.03	1.08	1.04	1.07	1.28	1.12	1.09
25	Tripura	1.01	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.02
26	Uttar Pradesh	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.05	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.07
27	Uttarakhand	1.03	1.07	1.04	0.92	1.02	0.97	0.94	1.02
28	West Bengal	1.00	1.04	1.02	1.07	1.02	0.94	1.03	1.03
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	0.94	1.04	0.98	1.05	1.00	0.94	1.01	0.99
31	D&N Haveli	0.91	0.77	0.85	1.28	0.92	0.97	1.11	0.91
32	Daman & Diu	0.87	0.92	0.88	0.97	0.90	1.32	1.12	0.96
33	Delhi	1.03	1.15	1.07	1.12	1.08	1.22	1.17	1.10
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.22	1.06	1.01
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.02</b>

**Table E3: GENDER PARITY INDEX (GPI)****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.97	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.82	0.91	0.99
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.98	0.96	0.97	0.92	0.96	0.87	0.90	0.95
3	Assam	1.04	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.05	1.03
4	Bihar	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.85	0.90	0.78	0.83	0.91
5	Chhattisgarh	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.97	0.95	0.83	0.92	0.94
6	Goa	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.08	1.00	1.10	1.07	1.01
7	Gujarat	0.98	0.93	0.97	0.89	0.96	0.88	0.89	0.96
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.03	0.99	1.02	0.94	1.00	0.92	0.93	0.99
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.91	0.89	0.91	0.72	0.89	0.72	0.72	0.89
11	Jharkhand	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.96	0.99	0.91	0.96	0.99
12	Karnataka	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.93	0.96	0.97
13	Kerala	0.97	0.96	0.97	1.04	0.98	1.20	1.10	0.99
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.00	1.04	1.01	0.62	0.98	0.76	0.67	0.97
15	Maharashtra	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.94	0.95	0.89	0.92	0.95
16	Manipur	1.07	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.05
17	Meghalaya	1.04	1.16	1.07	1.17	1.08	1.35	1.21	1.08
18	Mizoram	0.94	0.95	0.94	1.04	0.96	1.02	1.03	0.96
19	Nagaland	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.00	0.92	1.00	0.99
20	Odisha	0.94	0.91	0.94	0.89	0.93	0.66	0.82	0.92
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.86	0.93	0.78	0.91	0.64	0.73	0.89
23	Sikkim	1.04	1.31	1.12	1.29	1.14	1.33	1.30	1.15
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.03	1.02	1.18	1.08	1.03
25	Tripura	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.92	0.97	0.73	0.89	0.96
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.07	1.01	1.07	1.07	1.02
27	Uttarakhand	1.05	1.09	1.06	1.06	1.06	0.99	1.03	1.05
28	West Bengal	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.01	0.81	0.94	1.01
29	A&N Islands	1.04	1.03	1.04	0.90	1.01	1.14	0.99	1.02
30	Chandigarh								
31	D&N Haveli	1.00	0.91	0.96	0.80	0.94	0.67	0.75	0.92
32	Daman & Diu	0.90	1.01	0.94	0.91	0.93	0.98	0.95	0.95
33	Delhi								
34	Lakshadweep	0.96	1.03	0.99	0.87	0.97	0.95	0.91	0.96
35	Puducherry								
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>0.96</b>

**Table F1: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	96	98	97	97	97	86	92	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	93	96	94	89	93	89	89	93
3	Assam	100	100	100	110	101	96	108	101
4	Bihar	90	87	89	79	88	70	76	87
5	Chhattisgarh	94	93	93	93	93	85	90	93
6	Goa	91	88	90	89	90	98	93	91
7	Gujarat	87	81	85	71	83	71	71	82
8	Haryana	89	88	89	89	89	82	86	88
9	Himachal Pradesh	91	88	89	90	89	91	90	90
10	Jammu & Kashmir	92	88	91	86	90	88	87	90
11	Jharkhand	97	96	97	87	96	84	86	96
12	Karnataka	92	93	93	93	93	99	95	93
13	Kerala	96	94	95	96	95	114	103	98
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	98	97	62	92	66	64	90
15	Maharashtra	89	87	88	86	88	79	83	87
16	Manipur	99	101	99	102	100	91	98	99
17	Meghalaya	101	112	104	115	105	128	118	106
18	Mizoram	91	91	91	101	92	99	100	93
19	Nagaland	93	96	94	99	94	92	96	94
20	Odisha	94	95	94	92	94	67	83	92
21	Punjab	81	78	80	80	80	85	82	80
22	Rajasthan	89	81	86	66	83	60	64	81
23	Sikkim	97	115	103	118	105	117	118	105
24	Tamil Nadu	96	95	96	97	96	118	105	98
25	Tripura	96	96	96	97	96	74	90	95
26	Uttar Pradesh	92	82	89	75	87	76	75	86
27	Uttarakhand	91	95	92	89	92	92	90	92
28	West Bengal	98	108	101	109	102	87	100	101
29	A&N Islands	96	93	95	90	94	92	91	94
30	Chandigarh	87	78	83	79	83	77	78	82
31	D&N Haveli	89	86	88	75	86	69	73	85
32	Daman & Diu	85	85	85	91	86	81	87	86
33	Delhi	88	85	87	85	86	87	86	86
34	Lakshadweep	94	118	103	88	100	106	96	101
35	Puducherry	94	95	94	95	95	118	103	97
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>90</b>

**Table F2: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	99	98	99	98	92	96	97
2	Arunachal Pradesh								
3	Assam	98	96	97	111	100	95	108	99
4	Bihar	83	79	82	69	81	73	70	81
5	Chhattisgarh	93	89	92	96	92	84	92	92
6	Goa	68	89	75	98	78	104	101	81
7	Gujarat	97	83	93	67	88	71	68	86
8	Haryana	89	94	91	90	91	84	87	90
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	93	94	93	94	91	92	94
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	91	88	85	88	83	84	87
11	Jharkhand	96	90	94	82	93	96	85	93
12	Karnataka	93	90	92	90	92	90	90	92
13	Kerala	94	92	93	95	94	115	102	96
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	101	98	66	93	72	68	91
15	Maharashtra	93	90	92	84	91	78	81	89
16	Manipur	100	109	103	91	102	98	93	101
17	Meghalaya	94	98	95	88	94	101	89	94
18	Mizoram	84	66	79	77	79	50	65	76
19	Nagaland								
20	Odisha	96	98	96	94	96	67	87	95
21	Punjab	87	85	86	91	87	96	92	88
22	Rajasthan	89	81	86	63	83	54	60	81
23	Sikkim	92	114	98	106	99	106	106	99
24	Tamil Nadu	106	99	104	98	103	121	106	104
25	Tripura	96	98	97	99	97	94	97	97
26	Uttar Pradesh	96	97	96	93	96	93	93	96
27	Uttarakhand	95	99	96	87	95	89	88	94
28	West Bengal	96	100	97	100	98	79	91	96
29	A&N Islands								
30	Chandigarh	82	89	85	93	87	78	86	86
31	D&N Haveli	81	79	80	107	84	106	107	86
32	Daman & Diu	92	83	88	78	85	89	82	86
33	Delhi	90	103	94	100	95	105	102	97
34	Lakshadweep								
35	Puducherry	95	97	96	99	97	121	106	99
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>92</b>

**Table F3: NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	94	91	93	88	93	71	81	91
2	Arunachal Pradesh	96	97	96	94	96	89	92	95
3	Assam	100	97	99	102	99	96	101	99
4	Bihar	85	84	85	75	84	64	71	83
5	Chhattisgarh	94	90	93	95	93	83	91	92
6	Goa	95	91	93	100	95	110	103	96
7	Gujarat	93	89	92	83	91	81	82	90
8	Haryana								
9	Himachal Pradesh	94	93	94	91	93	90	91	93
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	80	84	64	82	63	64	81
11	Jharkhand	95	96	96	91	95	84	89	95
12	Karnataka	94	91	93	87	92	81	85	91
13	Kerala	91	93	92	104	94	115	107	95
14	Madhya Pradesh	98	102	99	58	95	70	62	94
15	Maharashtra	91	86	90	85	89	78	82	88
16	Manipur	99	97	99	100	99	103	101	99
17	Meghalaya	102	114	105	117	106	133	120	106
18	Mizoram	91	91	91	102	93	99	101	93
19	Nagaland	92	92	92	99	93	90	95	93
20	Odisha	95	91	94	90	93	67	83	93
21	Punjab								
22	Rajasthan	88	78	85	70	83	58	66	81
23	Sikkim	102	128	110	127	112	134	129	113
24	Tamil Nadu	95	94	94	90	94	103	94	94
25	Tripura	95	89	93	86	92	67	82	91
26	Uttar Pradesh	93	97	94	97	94	97	97	95
27	Uttarakhand	97	103	99	102	100	99	101	100
28	West Bengal	98	97	98	93	97	71	85	96
29	A&N Islands	94	93	94	85	92	105	93	93
30	Chandigarh	75	55	68	73	69	108	94	80
31	D&N Haveli	95	87	92	74	89	62	70	87
32	Daman & Diu	88	92	89	88	89	80	84	88
33	Delhi	81	77	80	88	81	97	92	83
34	Lakshadweep	94	118	103	88	100	106	96	101
35	Puducherry	118	96	109	138	113	113	134	113
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>92</b>



**Table G1: DROP OUT RATES****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	15.9	15.3	15.6	28.6	27.7	28.2	45.5	46.3	45.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32.5	29.0	30.9	52.4	47.1	50.0	62.4	60.3	61.4
3	Assam	35.6	28.7	32.2	46.4	54.1	50.2	74.1	70.7	72.4
4	Bihar	38.0	30.7	34.8	58.6	51.1	55.5	70.8	71.9	71.3
5	Chhattisgarh	28.8	29.8	29.3	43.6	43.8	43.7	50.2	51.4	50.8
6	Goa	4.0	5.5	4.7	3.6	6.7	5.1	15.8	17.4	16.6
7	Gujarat	38.1	8.3	27.1	50.2	40.8	46.7	49.5	59.3	54.1
8	Haryana	7.2	7.0	7.1	2.5	-	1.2	23.6	18.5	21.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	3.1	4.3	3.7	-	3.4	1.6	7.3	7.0	7.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9.8	6.8	8.4	9.6	13.8	11.6	45.5	42.6	44.2
11	Jharkhand	42.6	43.2	42.9	54.2	49.5	52.0	70.9	70.6	70.7
12	Karnataka	4.3	4.2	4.3	13.0	13.8	13.4	37.9	36.6	37.3
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	31.2	23.1	27.4	46.4	43.3	44.9	32.0	53.7	42.3
15	Maharashtra	9.0	10.2	9.5	24.3	29.0	26.5	35.9	38.8	37.3
16	Manipur	45.1	44.5	44.8	54.5	52.9	53.7	72.0	70.3	71.1
17	Meghalaya	65.6	60.0	62.9	69.8	66.1	68.0	76.6	72.4	74.5
18	Mizoram	41.5	40.0	40.8	39.3	39.9	39.6	48.4	40.2	44.5
19	Nagaland	38.5	38.6	38.5	48.6	46.7	47.7	55.5	51.6	53.6
20	Odisha	17.4	13.5	15.5	55.8	58.3	57.0	62.3	61.6	61.9
21	Punjab	-	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	-
22	Rajasthan	43.2	43.4	43.3	55.3	58.5	56.7	54.3	69.4	61.7
23	Sikkim	14.7	2.9	9.1	54.8	42.4	48.8	61.5	53.1	57.4
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.0	35.0	38.1
25	Tripura	27.1	26.5	26.8	44.8	39.7	42.4	50.9	48.3	49.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	15.3	22.2	18.6	49.2	51.3	50.2	44.2	50.7	47.2
27	Uttarakhand	35.7	33.7	34.8	41.1	40.2	40.7	35.1	37.4	36.2
28	West Bengal	27.6	20.8	24.3	46.2	37.8	42.1	62.6	58.5	60.6
29	A&N Islands	8.1	7.2	7.7	12.2	13.5	12.8	17.5	21.4	19.4
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	9.8	18.9	14.2	22.6	33.5	27.9	44.3	59.4	51.7
32	Daman & Diu	2.2	6.7	4.3	14.6	9.4	12.3	26.4	23.3	25.0
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	15.3	10.5	13.0	27.1	4.9	16.2	7.6	4.7	6.3
35	Puducherry	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>50.3</b>

**Table G2: DROP OUT RATES****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	15.2	14.7	15.0	32.4	31.1	31.8	49.1	48.4	48.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3	Assam	26.4	21.6	24.0	36.9	47.2	42.0	70.4	65.8	68.2
4	Bihar	36.7	30.5	34.1	67.2	60.5	64.6	80.5	81.1	80.7
5	Chhattisgarh	29.8	25.6	27.8	45.4	45.1	45.2	55.4	56.4	55.9
6	Goa	19.3	24.3	21.8	11.6	24.6	18.6	49.3	52.7	51.0
7	Gujarat	25.8	19.1	22.6	48.0	58.5	52.9	39.1	52.6	45.5
8	Haryana	9.3	8.8	9.1	10.4	3.9	7.4	32.1	31.3	31.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	7.1	7.0	7.1	8.9	11.2	10.0	24.6	24.1	24.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	4.4	-	-	60.2	59.2	59.7
11	Jharkhand	45.7	47.9	46.8	54.8	48.9	52.2	76.7	76.3	76.5
12	Karnataka	8.4	8.3	8.3	21.3	24.1	22.6	48.6	50.3	49.4
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	2.2	4.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	7.4	4.9	6.1	47.7	42.7	45.4	33.5	49.4	41.0
15	Maharashtra	11.9	12.4	12.2	27.3	31.3	29.2	33.2	39.3	36.1
16	Manipur	26.8	13.3	20.5	31.8	16.8	24.7	63.1	63.7	63.4
17	Meghalaya	20.5	18.9	19.8	41.1	35.1	38.4	66.3	70.2	68.2
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	38.7	40.8	39.6	77.5	81.0	78.9
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
20	Odisha	17.3	15.3	16.3	55.0	56.5	55.7	69.9	69.3	69.6
21	Punjab	22.4	28.1	25.2	25.0	28.5	26.7	42.2	40.2	41.2
22	Rajasthan	42.6	43.0	42.8	56.8	58.5	57.6	65.1	78.1	71.6
23	Sikkim	26.0	17.4	22.0	71.2	56.0	64.1	72.8	70.5	71.7
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.8	36.3	39.7
25	Tripura	16.4	14.8	15.6	32.5	24.0	28.5	35.8	34.0	35.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	25.7	36.6	31.4	52.4	36.5	45.7	53.8	51.1	52.5
27	Uttarakhand	33.1	29.7	31.5	43.2	41.4	42.3	43.0	48.1	45.5
28	West Bengal	19.5	17.3	18.4	39.1	35.4	37.3	64.9	65.1	65.0
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	8.9	22.9	15.6	30.0	16.3	23.7
32	Daman & Diu	-	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	25.1	13.5	19.7	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>22.3</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>55.3</b>

**Table G3: DROP OUT RATES****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	32.9	36.6	34.7	54.4	58.2	56.3	69.9	73.5	71.7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	36.1	32.1	34.2	53.4	46.6	50.3	65.1	60.6	63.1
3	Assam	33.1	29.4	31.3	45.4	53.0	49.2	70.5	69.0	69.8
4	Bihar	14.4	-	3.1	43.5	22.7	35.7	65.8	63.7	65.0
5	Chhattisgarh	37.7	34.6	36.3	53.2	55.7	54.4	53.5	53.7	53.6
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	48.6	41.9	45.6	69.4	71.2	70.2	65.3	68.0	66.6
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27.9	31.9	29.8	57.4	67.2	61.7	79.5	84.6	81.7
11	Jharkhand	48.5	50.4	49.4	63.9	58.4	61.4	79.3	77.0	78.3
12	Karnataka	1.1	1.2	1.2	18.5	23.5	20.9	45.6	48.1	46.8
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.3	25.3	30.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	31.7	23.5	27.8	61.4	57.3	59.5	55.4	71.7	63.0
15	Maharashtra	24.3	26.5	25.3	44.0	47.8	45.8	52.1	55.1	53.5
16	Manipur	35.9	33.5	34.8	56.1	53.3	54.7	80.2	78.2	79.2
17	Meghalaya	61.1	54.0	57.7	66.4	61.6	64.0	77.7	73.5	75.6
18	Mizoram	60.8	59.4	60.2	39.9	40.6	40.2	48.7	40.5	44.8
19	Nagaland	38.9	39.4	39.2	44.1	42.7	43.5	67.1	64.6	65.9
20	Odisha	26.9	30.1	28.5	72.2	73.4	72.7	77.0	77.0	77.0
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	38.4	40.7	39.5	59.0	63.4	61.1	57.5	70.0	63.7
23	Sikkim	20.8	-	10.6	56.2	39.6	48.2	39.9	22.1	31.2
24	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.4	64.4	66.6
25	Tripura	41.3	43.6	42.4	57.5	58.4	57.9	66.9	67.7	67.3
26	Uttar Pradesh	23.6	28.0	25.8	-	-	-	36.3	24.4	31.0
27	Uttarakhand	50.6	40.4	46.0	47.7	42.8	45.4	34.3	35.4	34.8
28	West Bengal	38.3	36.7	37.6	62.5	59.7	61.2	73.3	74.4	73.8
29	A&N Islands	2.9	-	1.2	27.2	31.9	29.5	32.3	27.1	29.9
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	1.7	14.7	8.3	27.2	39.6	33.3	51.0	67.0	59.2
32	Daman & Diu	-	12.8	5.2	17.5	12.6	15.2	24.8	24.2	24.5
33	Delhi	11.8	27.3	19.1	4.8	-	1.1	17.8	42.6	31.7
34	Lakshadweep	15.3	10.5	13.0	26.9	4.2	15.8	6.9	4.5	5.8
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>36.1</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>65.9</b>

**Table H1: Actual Population 2011****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3928676	3702011	7630687	2464358	2356808	4821166
2	Arunachal Pradesh	89306	86835	176141	52786	52239	105025
3	Assam	1830465	1755118	3585583	1052689	1005498	2058187
4	Bihar	8218461	7594381	15812842	4074766	3684181	7758947
5	Chhattisgarh	1443501	1393845	2837346	857732	838065	1695797
6	Goa	55412	52192	107604	33994	31619	65613
7	Gujarat	3193645	2768785	5962430	1954147	1708180	3662327
8	Haryana	1405278	1147191	2552469	865044	701436	1566480
9	Himachal Pradesh	321214	286880	608094	199828	177574	377402
10	Jammu & Kashmir	752362	670758	1423120	438354	394572	832926
11	Jharkhand	2191423	2087326	4278749	1206937	1145845	2352782
12	Karnataka	2763631	2614607	5378238	1733965	1642985	3376950
13	Kerala	1338437	1284669	2623106	859570	828940	1688510
14	Madhya Pradesh	4450839	4125704	8576543	2582515	2407907	4990422
15	Maharashtra	5339558	4788053	10127611	3339709	2997967	6337676
16	Manipur	136514	129832	266346	83402	80055	163457
17	Meghalaya	199219	193131	392350	114502	111888	226390
18	Mizoram	60637	58612	119249	35290	33816	69106
19	Nagaland	124980	116505	241485	76622	70660	147282
20	Odisha	2124200	2036063	4160263	1316052	1280153	2596205
21	Punjab	1343125	1083148	2426273	847558	668415	1515973
22	Rajasthan	4389967	3919418	8309385	2560010	2283930	4843940
23	Sikkim	30224	29437	59661	20252	19625	39877
24	Tamil Nadu	2960289	2802476	5762765	1887534	1773836	3661370
25	Tripura	175527	167434	342961	109250	104512	213762
26	Uttar Pradesh	13832396	12312506	26144902	7687786	6864113	14551899
27	Uttarakhand	578228	512808	1091036	350260	316073	666333
28	West Bengal	4364707	4167372	8532079	2736535	2623348	5359883
29	A&N Islands	16131	15407	31538	10134	9766	19900
30	Chandigarh	50373	42017	92390	30487	24234	54721
31	D&N Haveli	19233	17424	36657	11027	9951	20978
32	Daman & Diu	9665	8583	18248	5505	4759	10264
33	Delhi	853818	722742	1576560	520384	439183	959567
34	Lakshadweep	2827	2764	5591	1662	1898	3560
35	Puducherry	52148	49994	102142	32023	30688	62711
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>68646416</b>	<b>62746028</b>	<b>131392444</b>	<b>40152669</b>	<b>36724719</b>	<b>76877388</b>

**Table H1: Actual Population 2011****All Categories**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1693005	1572404	3265409	1604993	1437250	3042243
2	Arunachal Pradesh	35577	35028	70605	30571	29946	60517
3	Assam	694035	647097	1341132	617737	537533	1155270
4	Bihar	2510937	2127355	4638292	1941603	1514249	3455852
5	Chhattisgarh	554861	540669	1095530	514788	500123	1014911
6	Goa	22501	20970	43471	21849	20229	42078
7	Gujarat	1282482	1114664	2397146	1204993	1043974	2248967
8	Haryana	594850	487373	1082223	577075	458953	1036028
9	Himachal Pradesh	133990	120614	254604	132379	118616	250995
10	Jammu & Kashmir	280230	257406	537636	251498	233162	484660
11	Jharkhand	793034	716497	1509531	640533	542108	1182641
12	Karnataka	1193754	1087143	2280897	1144702	1033371	2178073
13	Kerala	558785	536495	1095280	524751	507733	1032484
14	Madhya Pradesh	1685022	1521043	3206065	1521562	1323034	2844596
15	Maharashtra	2223149	1975151	4198300	2191509	1883953	4075462
16	Manipur	54806	53613	108419	47276	47147	94423
17	Meghalaya	71878	70660	142538	66847	64678	131525
18	Mizoram	22868	22056	44924	22397	21530	43927
19	Nagaland	50684	46810	97494	46661	44490	91151
20	Odisha	856152	852248	1708400	734774	732324	1467098
21	Punjab	604169	481961	1086130	611456	487630	1099086
22	Rajasthan	1692315	1490572	3182887	1498109	1293599	2791708
23	Sikkim	13499	13327	26826	13451	13121	26572
24	Tamil Nadu	1298947	1206033	2504980	1234641	1139813	2374454
25	Tripura	71805	68697	140502	72517	66479	138996
26	Uttar Pradesh	5354121	4804192	10158313	4650075	4188835	8838910
27	Uttarakhand	240484	222014	462498	228066	209246	437312
28	West Bengal	1889920	1799286	3689206	1809921	1595363	3405284
29	A&N Islands	6856	6388	13244	6797	6109	12906
30	Chandigarh	20846	16475	37321	22255	16415	38670
31	D&N Haveli	6587	5651	12238	6473	4874	11347
32	Daman & Diu	3881	2994	6875	5469	2918	8387
33	Delhi	358329	301333	659662	350747	286490	637237
34	Lakshadweep	1137	1141	2278	1094	1191	2285
35	Puducherry	21292	20197	41489	20098	18869	38967
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>26896788</b>	<b>24245557</b>	<b>51142345</b>	<b>24369667</b>	<b>21425355</b>	<b>45795022</b>

**Table H2: Actual Population 2011****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	667020	646139	1313159	431820	431111	862931
2	Arunachal Pradesh						
3	Assam	119829	115296	235125	75128	72243	147371
4	Bihar	1446364	1350102	2796466	661013	580363	1241376
5	Chhattisgarh	196310	190822	387132	116321	114640	230961
6	Goa	1029	1002	2031	600	614	1214
7	Gujarat	211946	186196	398142	136071	121501	257572
8	Haryana	307421	264133	571554	188012	160816	348828
9	Himachal Pradesh	86456	80596	167052	53039	49329	102368
10	Jammu & Kashmir	51416	44160	95576	32184	28672	60856
11	Jharkhand	294863	285481	580344	154228	144895	299123
12	Karnataka	527711	507336	1035047	331736	317157	648893
13	Kerala	113244	109063	222307	77369	74269	151638
14	Madhya Pradesh	729590	671885	1401475	428749	399041	827790
15	Maharashtra	640564	599022	1239586	406734	378443	785177
16	Manipur	5020	4834	9854	3011	2882	5893
17	Meghalaya	1009	910	1919	620	600	1220
18	Mizoram	59	54	113	35	25	60
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	373819	360674	734493	237919	233566	471485
21	Punjab	482330	413946	896276	301533	257039	558572
22	Rajasthan	836463	752930	1589393	486424	433713	920137
23	Sikkim	1566	1501	3067	1021	949	1970
24	Tamil Nadu	648145	622854	1270999	419011	401905	820916
25	Tripura	29750	28204	57954	18915	18102	37017
26	Uttar Pradesh	3042359	2734528	5776887	1636628	1459324	3095952
27	Uttarakhand	121086	111741	232827	73570	68256	141826
28	West Bengal	1051286	1008633	2059919	668458	640857	1309315
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	11010	9649	20659	6639	5728	12367
31	D&N Haveli	285	253	538	178	182	360
32	Daman & Diu	242	257	499	186	168	354
33	Delhi	150475	131184	281659	92445	82573	175018
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	9235	9026	18261	5781	5634	11415
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>12157902</b>	<b>11242411</b>	<b>23400313</b>	<b>7045378</b>	<b>6484597</b>	<b>13529975</b>

**Table H2: Actual Population 2011****Scheduled Caste**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	296126	285091	581217	273649	250050	523699
2	Arunachal Pradesh						
3	Assam	50432	48666	99098	46436	41249	87685
4	Bihar	386092	300296	686388	278891	196743	475634
5	Chhattisgarh	75660	73155	148815	70692	67467	138159
6	Goa	434	401	835	409	415	824
7	Gujarat	91061	80851	171912	87610	78468	166078
8	Haryana	128092	110718	238810	124027	101580	225607
9	Himachal Pradesh	35009	33179	68188	34563	31825	66388
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21236	19009	40245	20579	17959	38538
11	Jharkhand	99792	86772	186564	77330	61315	138645
12	Karnataka	229579	207023	436602	215262	189554	404816
13	Kerala	50367	48042	98409	44737	43815	88552
14	Madhya Pradesh	280390	246021	526411	252585	206420	459005
15	Maharashtra	272048	246911	518959	271801	233166	504967
16	Manipur	1934	1862	3796	1563	1498	3061
17	Meghalaya	390	346	736	402	359	761
18	Mizoram	11	20	31	18	15	33
19	Nagaland						
20	Odisha	153586	156993	310579	130401	132367	262768
21	Punjab	213731	185290	399021	212246	178730	390976
22	Rajasthan	319552	276397	595949	278976	230802	509778
23	Sikkim	664	568	1232	654	646	1300
24	Tamil Nadu	286062	272022	558084	266855	253194	520049
25	Tripura	12590	12195	24785	13556	12265	25821
26	Uttar Pradesh	1132664	1001133	2133797	964371	844657	1809028
27	Uttarakhand	48598	45996	94594	45292	41360	86652
28	West Bengal	464835	433798	898633	447715	376303	824018
29	A&N Islands						
30	Chandigarh	4443	3925	8368	4675	3875	8550
31	D&N Haveli	121	101	222	110	121	231
32	Daman & Diu	127	102	229	148	100	248
33	Delhi	64927	57869	122796	64762	55758	120520
34	Lakshadweep						
35	Puducherry	3676	3671	7347	3368	3360	6728
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>4724229</b>	<b>4238423</b>	<b>8962652</b>	<b>4233683</b>	<b>3655436</b>	<b>7889119</b>

**Table H3: Actual Population 2011****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	6-10 Years			11-13 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	353516	330687	684203	212462	198328	410790
2	Arunachal Pradesh	64809	63400	128209	38550	39035	77585
3	Assam	222609	213713	436322	133687	129176	262863
4	Bihar	107605	102028	209633	52326	48672	100998
5	Chhattisgarh	479542	467159	946701	268648	267431	536079
6	Goa	5871	5675	11546	3790	3535	7325
7	Gujarat	533698	508215	1041913	314451	299898	614349
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	19426	17732	37158	12073	11248	23321
10	Jammu & Kashmir	109170	102221	211391	61956	56167	118123
11	Jharkhand	588007	570267	1158274	320058	311751	631809
12	Karnataka	212822	206157	418979	133543	128598	262141
13	Kerala	22967	21435	44402	14555	14209	28764
14	Madhya Pradesh	1106604	1076047	2182651	586633	579519	1166152
15	Maharashtra	637028	606172	1243200	386909	358172	745081
16	Manipur	67087	62211	129298	42067	39089	81156
17	Meghalaya	175846	171133	346979	100971	99361	200332
18	Mizoram	57842	55998	113840	33753	32461	66214
19	Nagaland	110270	103153	213423	68126	63287	131413
20	Odisha	618772	621507	1240279	334985	333324	668309
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	668047	618956	1287003	361312	327712	689024
23	Sikkim	10635	10402	21037	7160	7026	14186
24	Tamil Nadu	43364	40679	84043	25320	23598	48918
25	Tripura	67248	64296	131544	42133	40035	82168
26	Uttar Pradesh	87789	82323	170112	43494	40852	84346
27	Uttarakhand	15609	14438	30047	10475	9860	20335
28	West Bengal	285441	276830	562271	173246	167681	340927
29	A&N Islands	1187	1072	2259	691	622	1313
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	11600	11078	22678	7335	7002	14337
32	Daman & Diu	743	721	1464	462	422	884
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	2758	2691	5449	1617	1851	3468
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>6687912</b>	<b>6428396</b>	<b>13116308</b>	<b>3792788</b>	<b>3639922</b>	<b>7432710</b>



**Table H3: Actual Population 2011****Scheduled Tribe**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	14-15 Years			16-17 Years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	140894	128595	269489	120416	104270	224686
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26215	26643	52858	21956	22360	44316
3	Assam	92640	90155	182795	81092	76510	157602
4	Bihar	32212	28246	60458	24129	19768	43897
5	Chhattisgarh	171508	168108	339616	150236	150434	300670
6	Goa	2467	2287	4754	2299	2301	4600
7	Gujarat	197105	184438	381543	171326	157714	329040
8	Haryana						
9	Himachal Pradesh	7951	7690	15641	7770	7614	15384
10	Jammu & Kashmir	36966	32769	69735	30042	26346	56388
11	Jharkhand	209162	197133	406295	159837	147254	307091
12	Karnataka	93694	85431	179125	88636	77306	165942
13	Kerala	8392	8342	16734	7175	6891	14066
14	Madhya Pradesh	365222	342164	707386	302597	280158	582755
15	Maharashtra	242076	218240	460316	225334	198591	423925
16	Manipur	29178	27694	56872	26588	26110	52698
17	Meghalaya	63275	63019	126294	58456	57610	116066
18	Mizoram	21842	21227	43069	21292	20743	42035
19	Nagaland	45078	42184	87262	41404	40453	81857
20	Odisha	203456	204713	408169	160318	163131	323449
21	Punjab						
22	Rajasthan	230449	206963	437412	192501	174875	367376
23	Sikkim	4791	4721	9512	4705	4741	9446
24	Tamil Nadu	16579	14522	31101	14141	12357	26498
25	Tripura	27048	25534	52582	25154	22978	48132
26	Uttar Pradesh	28727	26018	54745	23012	20977	43989
27	Uttarakhand	7533	7238	14771	6973	6932	13905
28	West Bengal	120882	112683	233565	111703	98313	210016
29	A&N Islands	519	487	1006	474	437	911
30	Chandigarh						
31	D&N Haveli	4235	3923	8158	3678	3400	7078
32	Daman & Diu	299	290	589	382	313	695
33	Delhi						
34	Lakshadweep	1103	1120	2223	1055	1167	2222
35	Puducherry						
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>2431498</b>	<b>2282577</b>	<b>4714075</b>	<b>2084681</b>	<b>1932054</b>	<b>4016735</b>

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	All Categories								
		2007-2008			2004-2005			2002-2003		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	818265	782132	1600397	8,00,716	7,69,705	15,70,421	9,80,057	9,62,818	19,42,875
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28143	24463	52606	28,756	24,621	53,377	25,201	21,040	46,241
3	Assam	373992	358819	732811	4,15,089	4,00,912	8,16,001	5,68,668	5,37,232	11,05,900
4	Bihar	2087534	1646236	3733770	19,59,462	13,94,652	33,54,114	20,03,091	16,11,435	36,14,526
5	Chhattisgarh	423778	405961	829739	4,22,758	3,96,260	8,19,018	3,48,810	3,35,040	6,83,850
6	Goa	13309	12426	25735	12,394	11,398	23,792	9,347	8,668	18,015
7	Gujarat	1017259	597021	1614280	9,96,810	5,84,956	15,81,766	7,64,588	6,80,828	14,45,416
8	Haryana	253178	220321	473499	2,29,178	1,96,022	4,25,200	2,49,284	2,07,767	4,57,051
9	Himachal Pradesh	67573	61256	128829	71,919	65,344	1,37,263	78,975	72,331	1,51,306
10	Jammu & Kashmir	140435	125895	266330	1,24,932	1,14,888	2,39,820	1,48,204	1,23,464	2,71,668
11	Jharkhand	780526	772469	1552995	6,09,592	5,25,338	11,34,930	5,35,578	4,56,965	9,92,543
12	Karnataka	602910	561287	1164197	5,72,994	5,28,801	11,01,795	6,61,649	6,17,218	12,78,867
13	Kerala	225426	220220	445646	2,42,849	2,36,260	4,79,109	2,47,600	2,41,919	4,89,519
14	Madhya Pradesh	1405268	1255378	2660646	13,75,778	12,30,467	26,06,245	9,12,497	8,18,056	17,30,553
15	Maharashtra	1195436	1056997	2252433	12,95,369	11,88,895	24,84,264	12,47,321	11,29,375	23,76,696
16	Manipur	53076	51019	104095	49,896	47,813	97,709	55,775	53,097	1,08,872
17	Meghalaya	97186	91326	188512	79,913	79,400	1,59,313	67,952	67,507	1,35,459
18	Mizoram	20744	18943	39687	17,418	16,404	33,822	16,522	14,949	31,471
19	Nagaland	28379	25849	54228	29,406	26,648	56,054	22,412	20,446	42,858
20	Odisha	510477	487191	997668	6,46,445	6,06,470	12,52,915	6,20,079	5,76,766	11,96,845
21	Punjab	246500	228065	474565	2,17,166	1,93,213	4,10,379	2,08,701	1,81,029	3,89,730
22	Rajasthan	1386789	1205812	2592601	14,70,337	12,69,185	27,39,522	12,98,085	12,66,023	25,64,108
23	Sikkim	8977	8026	17003	11,388	10,590	21,978	8,957	8,664	17,621
24	Tamil Nadu	621137	583588	1204725	6,41,626	5,93,099	12,34,725	7,18,039	6,64,770	13,82,809
25	Tripura	54579	51184	105763	62,959	55,992	1,18,951	55,658	51,662	1,07,320
26	Uttar Pradesh	3084309	2815176	5899485	37,42,028	32,49,029	69,91,057	34,55,676	30,03,836	64,59,512
27	Uttarakhand	155779	140027	295806	1,56,112	1,45,509	3,01,621	1,53,290	1,43,489	2,96,779
28	West Bengal	1248111	1167948	2416059	12,96,527	12,37,358	25,33,885	13,45,849	12,97,622	26,43,471
29	A&N Islands	3657	3492	7149	4,210	3,940	8,150	4,154	3,988	8,142
30	Chandigarh	9027	7578	16605	6,723	5,549	12,272	7,205	5,883	13,088
31	D&N Haveli	4697	4496	9193	4,274	4,034	8,308	4,922	4,805	9,727
32	Daman & Diu	1911	1681	3592	1,797	1,476	3,273	1,880	1,645	3,525
33	Delhi	188893	165279	354172	1,58,141	1,54,445	3,12,586	1,58,436	1,46,266	3,04,702
34	Lakshadweep	733	675	1408	701	677	1,378	698	578	1,276
35	Puducherry	11619	10648	22267	10,943	10,361	21,304	10,267	9,799	20,066
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>17169612</b>	<b>15168884</b>	<b>32338496</b>	<b>17766606</b>	<b>15379711</b>	<b>33146317</b>	<b>16995427</b>	<b>15346980</b>	<b>32342407</b>

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Caste								
		2007-2008			2004-2005			2002-2003		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,57,844	1,52,513	3,10,357	1,57,208	1,51,945	3,09,153	1,91,381	1,88,726	3,80,107
2	Arunachal Pradesh				35	25	60	247	234	481
3	Assam	33,907	32,459	66,366	39,489	38,417	77,906	53,613	49,493	1,03,106
4	Bihar	3,54,994	2,61,467	6,16,461	3,50,460	2,26,371	5,76,831	3,82,495	2,71,075	6,53,570
5	Chhattisgarh	60,204	53,737	1,13,941	61,550	55,617	1,17,167	53,666	51,750	1,05,416
6	Goa	285	284	569	190	224	414	227	220	447
7	Gujarat	54,197	47,781	1,01,978	76,488	67,414	1,43,902	58,862	52,645	1,11,507
8	Haryana	71,782	65,354	1,37,136	60,573	53,153	1,13,726	67,171	59,993	1,27,164
9	Himachal Pradesh	19,144	18,339	37,483	21,498	20,382	41,880	23,239	22,048	45,287
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9,235	8,035	17,270	9,310	8,236	17,546	13,668	11,651	25,319
11	Jharkhand	1,23,696	1,22,425	2,46,121	83,050	63,820	1,46,870	78,812	62,439	1,41,251
12	Karnataka	1,20,043	1,12,122	2,32,165	1,14,214	1,04,024	2,18,238	1,33,323	1,26,095	2,59,418
13	Kerala	22,840	21,955	44,795	24,830	23,500	48,330	27,685	26,213	53,898
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,78,242	1,74,504	3,52,746	2,46,326	2,18,996	4,65,322	1,65,875	1,49,644	3,15,519
15	Maharashtra	1,76,659	1,62,285	3,38,944	1,90,810	1,78,415	3,69,225	1,79,347	1,66,805	3,46,152
16	Manipur	1,495	1,312	2,807	1,310	1,182	2,492	1,782	1,622	3,404
17	Meghalaya	561	471	1,032	528	441	969	1,076	1,028	2,104
18	Mizoram	7	2	9	62	49	111	142	100	242
19	Nagaland							635	564	1,199
20	Odisha	98,164	92,231	1,90,395	1,16,174	1,09,911	2,26,085	1,36,374	1,29,788	2,66,162
21	Punjab	128351	118556	246907	1,08,535	98,950	2,07,485	1,06,011	96,404	2,02,415
22	Rajasthan	2,74,177	2,38,276	5,12,453	2,91,992	2,44,860	5,36,852	2,85,250	2,77,640	5,62,890
23	Sikkim	741	650	1,391	936	818	1,754	717	660	1,377
24	Tamil Nadu	1,56,776	1,48,653	3,05,429	1,19,165	1,10,893	2,30,058	1,85,970	1,74,039	3,60,009
25	Tripura	8,897	8,438	17,335	10,923	9,920	20,843	9,065	8,464	17,529
26	Uttar Pradesh	9,58,343	10,79,266	20,37,609	9,79,807	7,08,308	16,88,115	10,05,340	8,83,454	18,88,794
27	Uttarakhand	38,942	36,105	75,047	39,776	37,993	77,769	39,135	37,289	76,424
28	West Bengal	3,30,289	3,10,326	6,40,615	3,35,573	3,19,898	6,55,471	3,92,131	3,82,904	7,75,035
29	A&N Islands									
30	Chandigarh	460	423	883	578	537	1,115	1,138	946	2,084
31	D&N Haveli	72	61	133	90	83	173	100	86	186
32	Daman & Diu	74	62	136	73	72	145	61	64	125
33	Delhi	21,110	16,142	37,252	21,405	18,521	39,926	19,654	15,905	35,559
34	Lakshadweep							1		1
35	Puducherry	2,095	2,002	4,097	1,963	1,907	3,870	1,804	1,773	3,577
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3403626</b>	<b>3286236</b>	<b>6689862</b>	<b>3464921</b>	<b>2874882</b>	<b>6339803</b>	<b>3615997</b>	<b>3251761</b>	<b>6867758</b>

Table I: BACK SERIES OF ENROLMENT IN CLASS I

Appendix-1

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Scheduled Tribe								
		2007-2008			2004-2005			2002-2003		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,01,857	97,396	1,99,253	98,629	94,286	1,92,915	1,25,864	1,26,289	2,52,153
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21,745	19,387	41,132	21,175	17,921	39,096	19,217	16,179	35,396
3	Assam	57,164	55,617	1,12,781	58,681	57,421	1,16,102	99,107	95,367	1,94,474
4	Bihar	25,485	16,688	42,173	16,695	10,030	26,725	17,317	11,457	28,774
5	Chhattisgarh	1,38,868	1,23,295	2,62,163	1,39,187	1,29,893	2,69,080	1,11,744	1,06,932	2,18,676
6	Goa	810	740	1,550	489	364	853	29	32	61
7	Gujarat	1,73,705	1,44,175	3,17,880	1,81,733	1,50,859	3,32,592	1,33,342	1,23,532	2,56,874
8	Haryana							3,047	2,525	5,572
9	Himachal Pradesh	3,634	3,437	7,071	4,071	3,771	7,842	3,709	3,515	7,224
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19,126	16,485	35,611	21,008	16,580	37,588	21,329	16,811	38,140
11	Jharkhand	2,57,258	2,52,465	5,09,723	1,97,759	1,62,448	3,60,207	1,68,511	1,37,518	3,06,029
12	Karnataka	46,738	44,091	90,829	45,321	42,253	87,574	50,282	47,453	97,735
13	Kerala	4,218	3,957	8,175	4,044	3,783	7,827	4,230	3,923	8,153
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,26,119	3,03,690	6,29,809	3,36,775	2,92,657	6,29,432	2,01,194	1,75,332	3,76,526
15	Maharashtra	1,64,575	1,49,469	3,14,044	1,68,759	1,53,318	3,22,077	1,60,772	1,45,824	3,06,596
16	Manipur	21,317	19,715	41,032	20,073	18,559	38,632	27,532	25,150	52,682
17	Meghalaya	77,861	72,954	1,50,815	64,023	63,428	1,27,451	61,999	61,915	1,23,914
18	Mizoram	30,545	27,682	58,227	17,356	16,355	33,711	16,340	14,810	31,150
19	Nagaland	26,938	24,251	51,189	25,415	22,882	48,297	21,249	19,462	40,711
20	Odisha	1,56,720	1,63,114	3,19,834	1,72,626	1,55,285	3,27,911	1,60,517	1,45,173	3,05,690
21	Punjab									
22	Rajasthan	2,02,520	1,79,628	3,82,148	2,10,874	1,84,201	3,95,075	1,69,915	1,69,050	3,38,965
23	Sikkim	3,425	3,047	6,472	4,150	3,921	8,071	2,020	1,908	3,928
24	Tamil Nadu	11,778	10,614	22,392	7,889	5,750	13,639	13,447	11,431	24,878
25	Tripura	25,398	24,432	49,830	28,501	25,499	54,000	26,910	24,522	51,432
26	Uttar Pradesh	23,256	22,971	46,227	5,810	3,993	9,803	16,291	13,346	29,637
27	Uttarakhand	5,895	4,811	10,706	5,685	5,088	10,773	5,344	5,410	10,754
28	West Bengal	96,419	92,533	1,88,952	1,11,984	1,01,499	2,13,483	1,01,022	94,443	1,95,465
29	A&N Islands	275	230	505	382	373	755	371	325	696
30	Chandigarh	3	12	15				3	5	8
31	D&N Haveli	3,008	3,061	6,069	3,113	3,053	6,166	3,703	3,857	7,560
32	Daman & Diu	218	203	421	194	174	368	218	211	429
33	Delhi	916	820	1,736	793	532	1,325	754	963	1,717
34	Lakshadweep	733	675	1,408	699	672	1,371	693	577	1,270
35	Puducherry							2	3	5
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2028527</b>	<b>1881645</b>	<b>3910172</b>	<b>1973893</b>	<b>1746848</b>	<b>3720741</b>	<b>1748024</b>	<b>1605250</b>	<b>3353274</b>

**Table J: ENROLMENT IN VARIOUS TYPES OF SCHOOLS**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	899130	790361	1689491	2585732	2493281	5079013	1117233	1040088	2157321	2840482	2774804	5615286	229595	180491	410086
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43731	38960	82691	34332	31319	65651	76025	72049	148074	65968	61479	127447	495	347	842
3	Assam	283986	338127	622113	155441	134972	290413	686099	737156	1423255	1218594	1201181	2419775			
4	Bihar	1028726	742374	1771100	989307	781450	1770757	4230999	3786064	8017063	6655952	5956635	12612587	127	98	225
5	Chhattisgarh	381312	330106	711418	294081	278385	572466	746352	697430	1443782	1605577	1504217	3109794	52465	40330	92795
6	Goa	15025	14737	29762	33350	29705	63055	40180	35683	75863	52416	47790	100206			
7	Gujarat	786344	546490	1332834	966229	698768	1664997	4664424	4048344	8712768						
8	Haryana	967302	794808	1762110	571227	477477	1048704	441956	415730	857686	728097	693840	1421937	1131	942	2073
9	Himachal Pradesh	380935	325976	706911	146256	128536	274792	88098	75499	163597	214171	212918	427089	262	271	533
10	Jammu & Kashmir	135899	116072	251971	185361	163075	348436	366711	321471	688182	669327	620922	1290249	34941	28704	63645
11	Jharkhand															
12	Karnataka	496916	490729	987645	1511892	1378253	2890145	3307286	3076351	6383637	531980	509506	1041486			
13	Kerala	1505683	1461639	2967322	457700	468019	925719	555551	518734	1074285	425511	424995	850506			
14	Madhya Pradesh	926954	615245	1542199	1356119	842443	2198562	1497339	1716593	3213932	3552909	3799897	7352806			
15	Maharashtra	2930392	2348128	5278520	2898386	2527754	5426140	3528355	3118486	6646841	2211486	2071375	4282861			
16	Manipur	43227	39176	82403	120171	108042	228213	87261	85028	172289	109139	115959	225098	45	33	78
17	Meghalaya	20724	24807	45531	25002	28684	53686	88532	99681	188213	384422	384123	768545			
18	Mizoram	10194	10056	20250	17963	18205	36168	45761	41965	87726	63581	57587	121168	20884	19462	40346
19	Nagaland	39473	35542	75015	93163	85668	178831	45292	43460	88752	80708	74905	155613			
20	Odisha	252996	168669	421665	808401	731480	1539881	703466	691546	1395012	2285198	2147441	4432639			
21	Punjab	1230211	959216	2189427	732792	561910	1294702	306249	241856	548105	718277	637788	1356065			
22	Rajasthan	1989178	1234827	3224005	1364254	959936	2324190	3112079	2780970	5893049	2658732	2365200	5023932	486	418	904
23	Sikkim	19532	22670	42202	18868	20215	39083	19321	19406	38727	12846	12114	24960			
24	Tamil Nadu	1963760	2018789	3982549	541863	552262	1094125	702363	714322	1416685	1237840	1252370	2490210	159619	135169	294788
25	Tripura	149074	139026	288100	106343	101260	207603	87421	84273	171694	66652	62567	129219			
26	Uttar Pradesh	4824753	3688003	8512756	2534789	1737120	4271909	6328276	5189078	11517354	13441096	12758227	26199323			
27	Uttarakhand	141983	130376	272359	197628	175793	373421	282965	268194	551159	540624	490536	1031160			
28	West Bengal	781494	681880	1463374	1122384	1223896	2346280	3145684	3344750	6490434	4057284	3948808	8006092			
29	A&N Islands	22754	21390	44144	6706	6319	13025	6104	5625	11729	7493	7007	14500	1400	1333	2733
30	Chandigarh	120208	97660	217868				10501	9424	19925	2460	2238	4698			
31	D&N Haveli	3253	2242	5495	5733	4301	10034	11104	9509	20613	20785	18596	39381			
32	Daman & Diu	2099	1703	3802	2928	2650	5578	8890	7072	15962	5787	5432	11219	1888	1545	3433
33	Delhi	1253128	1100421	2353549	221436	153812	375248	146678	93843	240521	602385	576863	1179248	2664	2777	5441
34	Lakshadweep	1086	1140	2226	1318	1171	2489	1888	2232	4120	2963	2773	5736	481	589	1070
35	Puducherry	13225	15575	28800	23644	22417	46061	36562	34627	71189	56507	53296	109803	20303	18054	38357
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>23664687</b>	<b>19346920</b>	<b>43011607</b>	<b>20130799</b>	<b>16928578</b>	<b>37059377</b>	<b>36523005</b>	<b>33426539</b>	<b>69949544</b>	<b>47127249</b>	<b>44853389</b>	<b>91980638</b>	<b>526786</b>	<b>430563</b>	<b>957349</b>